



सत्यमेव जयते

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT ASSAM 2021

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, ASSAM
Guwahati-28**

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT ASSAM, 2021

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI-781028
(Website: des.assam.gov.in)**

FOREWORD

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract, Assam, 2021 is the tenth in the series compiled by this Directorate with a view to depict the information since 2013-2014 to 2020-2021 keeping in continuing in a time series. Efforts have been made to improve the coverage and presentation of the publication by incorporating information on various issues and concern. In addition, information relating to certain issues of other states and the country as a whole have also been incorporated to facilitate comparative study.

It gives much pleasure to take this opportunity to extend my gratitude to the officials of various Government, Semi-Government and Public Bodies for extending their support and cooperation by providing us the required data as desired. I would also like to thank my officers and staff of the Statistical Data Division for endeavouring their untiring efforts to publish the report in time.

I hope the publication would be extremely useful to planners, policy makers, research workers and academicians. Any Comments/Suggestion for further improvement in the content and quality of the future issues of the publication is highly appreciated.

April 2023



(N. Talukdar)

Director of Economics & Statistics, Assam.
Guwahati-781028

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE ASSOCIATED
WITH THE PUBLICATION**

Senior Research Officer

Amarjyoti Goswami

Research Officer

Mukul Sarma

Statistical Officer

Karmeswar Nath

Labanya Talukdar

Inspector of Statistics

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Dr. Rajesh Mishra

Bhaben Das

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Anupam Das

Mukut Talukdar

Computer:

Babita Barman

Susmita Goswami

△ △ △ △

CONTENTS

<u>TABLE</u>		<u>PAGES</u>
<u>1. POPULATION</u>		
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-Divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks, Gaon Panchayats and Revenue Circle in Assam, 2011	: 3
1.02	District-wise Population in Assam, 2011	: 4
1.03	Distribution of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population in Assam, 2011	: 5
1.04	District-wise Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam, 2011	: 6
1.05	Population in Assam as Per Census	: 7-9
1.06	Growth of Population in Assam since 1901	: 10
1.07	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population since 1901	: 11
1.08	Total Households and Amenities (%) as per Census 2011	: 12
1.09	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, 2011	: 13
1.10	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, 2011	: 14-16
1.11	Area and Households in Assam, 2011	: 17
1.12	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011	: 18
1.13	Trends in Census Population in Assam and India 1901-2011	: 19
1.14	Year-wise Projected Population in Assam and India	20
1.15	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011	: 21
1.16	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	: 21
1.17	Slum Population in Assam, Census, 2011	: 22
<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>		
2.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam	: 25
2.02	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) of Assam	: 26-28
2.03	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Market Price, Assam	: 29-31
2.04	Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam	: 32
2.05	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam	: 33
2.06	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam	: 34
2.07	Public Debt of the Government of Assam	: 35
2.08	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam	: 35
2.09	Head of Account-wise and Act-wise Revenue Collection in Assam	: 36

3. PRICE

3.01	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial Workers (Base: 1982=100)	:	39
3.02	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial Workers (Base: 2001=100)	:	40
3.03	Consumer Price Index Number for Working Class Population in Assam	:	41
3.04	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam	:	42
3.05	Consumer Price Index Number for Agricultural and Rural Labourers in Assam	:	43
3.06	Consumer Price Index Number for Rural Population in Assam	:	44

4. RAINFALL & CLIMATE

4.01	Year-wise Average Monthly Rainfall in Assam	:	47
4.02	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam	:	48

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01	Index Number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food Grains, Non-food Grains and all Commodities in Assam & India	:	51
5.02	Crop-wise Index Number of Area in Assam	:	52
5.03	Crop-wise Index Number of Production in Assam	:	53
5.04	Crop-wise Index Number of Productivity in Assam	:	54
5.05	Area under Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	:	55
5.06	Production of Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	:	56
5.07	Average Yield of Food and Non-food Crops Covered by Crop Forecast in Assam	:	57
5.08	Season-wise Consumption of Fertilizer in Assam	:	58
5.09	Area under High Yielding Variety of Paddy in Assam	:	58

6. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

6.01	Gross area Irrigated in Assam through Government Irrigation Facilities	:	61
6.02	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential Created through Government Irrigation Schemes in Assam	:	61
6.03	Target and Achievement of Additional Irrigation Potential Created in Assam.	:	61
6.04	Year-wise Crop and Season-wise Crop Area Irrigated in Assam	:	62
6.05	Crop Season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam	:	63
6.06	Net area Irrigated in Assam	:	63
6.07	Damage of Flood Management Structures (Embankments and Others) in Assam	:	64
6.08	Achievement of Water Resources Department in Assam	:	65

7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

7.01	Veterinary Facilities in Assam	:	69
7.02	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam	:	69
7.03	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam	:	70
7.04	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam	:	71

8. FISHERY

8.01	Production of Fish Seeds and Fish in Assam	:	75
8.02	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland Water Bodies in Assam	:	76
8.03	District-wise Number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam	:	77
8.04	Fish Imported and Registered Fish Market in Assam	:	78-79
8.05	District-wise Requirement of Fish in Assam	:	80
8.06	Private Fisheries and Govt. Financial Assistance Received	:	81-83

9. FOREST

9.01	Area under Forest and Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam	:	87
9.02	Forest Division-wise Area under Reserved Forests and Encroachment in Assam	:	88
9.03	Out turn of Timber and Fuel-wood and Minor Forest product in Assam	:	89
9.04	Statistics of Forest Roads in Assam	:	89

10. INDUSTRY

10.01	Annual Survey of Industries (Summary Results) in Assam	:	93
10.02	Index of Industrial Production of Assam	:	94
10.03	Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam	:	95
10.04	Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam	:	96
10.05	Distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam (As per NIC, 2008)	:	97
10.06	Industry-wise Distribution of Accident in Assam	:	98
10.07	Cause-wise Distribution of Accident in Assam	:	99
10.08	Industrial Estates and Other Infrastructure in Assam	:	100-101
10.09	Growth Centre and Industrial Growth Centre in Assam	:	102

11. SERICULTURE

11.01	Food Tree Plantation Both Government & Private Sector for Production of Cocoon in Assam	:	105
11.02	No. of Sericulture Villages & Families Engaged in Sericulture in Assam	:	106
11.03	Production of Cocoon & Raw Silk in Assam	:	106

12. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

12.01	Statistics of Handloom & Textiles in Assam	:	109
12.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam	:	110

13. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

13.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam	:	113-114
13.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam	:	115-116
13.03	Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam	:	117-118

14. PLANTATION CROPS

14.01	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea According to Size of the Gardens in Assam	:	121
14.02	District-wise Area of Small Tea Growers of Assam Registered with Tea Board of India	:	122
14.03	Production of Tea in Assam	:	123
14.04	Average Yield Rate of Tea Production in Assam	:	124
14.05	Quantities of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	:	125
14.06	Average Price of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	:	126
14.07	Area, Production and Price of Coffee in Assam	:	127
14.08	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam	:	127

15. MINERAL

15.01	Mineral Production in Assam	:	131
15.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam	:	131
15.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam	:	132
15.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and Quantity of Gas Flared in Assam	:	133
15.05	Production of Major Minerals in Assam	:	134
15.06	Revenue Earned from Major Minerals Extracted in Assam	:	134

16. POWER

16.01	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam	:	137
16.02	Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam	:	138
16.03	Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam	:	139
16.04	Sector-wise Electricity Consumption in Assam	:	140
16.05	Electricity Purchased in Assam	:	140
16.06	Installed Capacity, Generation and Consumption of Electricity in Assam	:	141
16.07	Source-wise Electricity Generated by APGCL in Assam	:	141
16.08	District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam	:	142
16.09	Voltage Level-wise Existing Transmission Lines	:	143

17. ROADS

17.01	Category-wise Road Length under P.W.D. (Roads) in Assam	:	147
17.02	Road Length by Type under P.W.D. (Roads) in Assam	:	148

18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

18.01	Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation	:	151
18.02	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam	:	152
18.03	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam	:	153
18.04	Revenu Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam	:	154
18.05	Railway Route Length of Assam and N. F. Railway	:	155
18.06	Post Office and Letter Boxes in Assam Postal Circle	:	156

19. BANKING

19.01	Bank group-wise Distribution of Deposite and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	159
19.02	District-wise Number of Reporting Offices of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	160
19.03	District-wise Distribution of Aggregate Deposites of Reporting Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	161
19.04	District-wise Distribution of Gross Bank Credit of Reporting All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	162
19.05	District-wise Number of Reporting Offices of Regional Rural Banks in Assam	:	163
19.06	District-wise Distribution of Aggregate Deposites of Regional Rural Banks in Assam	:	164
19.07	District-wise Distribution of Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam	:	165
19.08	Finance by NEDFi in Assam	:	166
19.09	Statistics of Small Savings in Assam	:	167

20. SOCIAL WELFARE

20.01	Some Key Statistics on Social Welfare in Assam	:	171
20.02	Number of Inmates in State Home/Destitute Home in Assam	:	172

21. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

21.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds etc. in Assam	:	175
21.02	Number of Registered Medical and Paramedical Personnels in Assam	:	175
21.03	Some Statistics on Special Health Programmes under State Governmnet	:	176
21.04	Number of Private Hospital and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam	:	177
21.05	Births and Death Registered in Assam	:	178
21.06	Estimated Birth, Death Rate & Infant Mortality Rate in Assam	:	178
21.07	Fertility Indicators in Assam	:	179
21.08	Physical Target and Achievement under Total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) in Assam	:	179

22. EDUCATION

22.01	District-wise PTR, Drop Out and Transition Rate in Assam	:	183
22.02	Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam	:	183
22.03	Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam	:	184
22.04	Status of Class-rooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools	:	185
22.05	Govt. and Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools having Various Facilities	:	185
22.06	Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary School and Senior Secondary School in Assam	:	186
22.07	Class-wise Overall Enrolment in Assam	:	187-190
22.08	Enrolment by Courses in Degree Standard and Above	:	191

23. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

23.01	Year-wise Self Help Group (SHG), Information of Revolving Fund (RF), Village Organisation (VO) and Community Investment Fund (CIF) under Day-NRLM, ASRLMS	:	195
23.02	Financial Achievement/Utilisation of National Rural Livelihood Mission and ASRLM	:	196
23.03	Financial Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Project	:	196
23.04	Scheme-wise Financial Achievement of ASRLM	:	197
23.05	Financial Year-wise Report on Revolving Fund Provided to SHGs under Kanaklata Mahila Sabalakaran Yojana (KAMS), ASRLP	:	198
23.06	Year-wise Physical Achivement under MGNREGA in Assam	:	198
23.07	Job Cards Issued and Employment Provided in Assam	:	199
23.08	Financial Performance under MGNREGA in Assam	:	199
23.09	Target, Physical Achievement and Expenditure Details under PMAY-G in Assam	:	200
23.10	Physical and Financial Achievements under Swahid Kushal Konwar Sarbajanin Bridha Pension Achoni in Assam	:	200
23.11	Physical Achievements under National Social Assistance programme in Assam	:	201

24. CRIME AND JUDICIARY

24.01	Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations, River Police Stations and Fire Stations in Assam	:	205
24.02	Incidence of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam	:	206
24.03	Incidence of Crimes committed Against Women in Assam	:	207
24.04	Number of Persons Killed and Injured in Road Accidents Registered by Police in Assam	:	208
24.05	Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences	:	209
24.06	Number of Judicial Staff in Assam	:	210

25. CO-OPERATION

25.01	Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam	:	213
25.02	Number of Various Types of Co-operative Societies in Assam	:	214
25.03	Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam	:	215
25.04	Performance of the Consumers Co-operative Societies in Assam	:	216
25.05	Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam	:	217-218
25.06	Statistics Related to Some State Level Non Credit Co-operative Societies in Assam	:	219

26. EMPLOYMENT

26.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam	:	223
26.02	Number of Employment Exchnages in Assam	:	223
26.03	No. of Registration and Employment Through Employment Exchanges in Assam	:	223
26.04	Occupational Distribution of Applicants in Live Register in Employment Exchanges, Assam	:	224
26.05	Number of Registration of Educated Applicants by Levels of Education in Live Register, Assam	:	225-227

27. TOURISM

27.01	State/UT-wise Domestic Tourist Visited in Assam During the Year	:	231
27.02	Country-wise Foreign Tourist Visited in Assam During the Year	:	232
27.03	Places Visited by Domestic Tourist During the Year	:	233-234
27.04	Number of Domestic Tourists Visited to the Popular Tourist Places/Centrally Protected Monuments in the States	:	235
27.05	Number of Foreign Tourists Visited to the Popular Tourist Places/Centrally Protected Monuments in the States	:	235
27.06	Revenue Collection by the Tourist Lodges in Assam	:	236

28. MISCELLANEOUS

28.01	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam	:	239
28.02	Lost due to Disasted in Assam	:	240
28.03	Allocation of PDS Items in Assam	:	240
28.04	District-wise Shop Holder of "Aamar Dukan" and Fair Price Shop in Assam	:	241

29. INTER STATE COMPARISON

29.01	Selected Indicators of Different States/Union Territories of India	:	245-253
-------	--	---	---------

1

POPULATION

TABLE - 1.01

**DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS, GAON
PANCHAYATS AND REVENUE CIRCLE IN ASSAM, 2011**

District		Area in Sq. Km.	Sub- Division	Towns (Statutory +Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle*
Census Code	Name							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Kokrajhar	3296	4	4	1068	5	0	5
02	Dhubri	1511	2	9	777	11	133	5
03	Goalpara	1824	2	11	829	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2282	4	9	835	12	129	8
05	Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	2550	2	8	1012	13	172	7
07	Sonitpur	3409	2	6	1044	7	102	4
08	Lakhimpur	2277	3	4	1184	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	5	65	4
10	Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	7	85	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381	3	9	1348	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	1581	2	4	531	4	79	4
13	Jorhat	1758	2	11	600	6	91	5
14	Golaghat	3502	4	7	1125	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	7366	3	5	2353	7	0	3
16	Dima Hasao	4888	3	4	695	5	0	2
17	Cachar	3786	4	19	1040	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809	3	7	936	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	5	65	4
21	Chirang	1923	2	3	508	2	0	3
22	Kamrup	3105	3	16	1068	14	139	11
23	Kamrup Metro	955	6	12	216	3	21	5
24	Nalbari	1052	4	11	456	7	65	7
25	Baksa	2457	3	2	690	5	0	6
26	Darrang	1585	1	3	561	5	75	4
27	Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	6	0	5
28	Biswanath	1796	2	2	832	7	56	4
29	Charaideo	1087	1	3	344	5	39	3
30	Hojai	1422	1	9	400	5	67	3
31	Majuli	1093	1	0	248	2	19	1
32	South Salmara	665	1	0	314	3	35	2
33	West K. Anglong	3068	1	2	568	4	0	1
Assam		78438	80	214	26395	219	2200	154

* Source: Directorate of Land Records, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE - 1.02
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Population				Child (0-6) Population	
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	887142	434237	832201	54941	136924	66839
Dhubri	1394144	678323	1216605	177539	249565	122314
Goalpara	1008183	494891	870121	138062	171657	84200
Barpeta	1693622	826618	1546269	147353	287829	141052
Morigaon	957423	470772	884125	73298	163819	80073
Nagaon	1892550	929918	1695366	197184	308209	151066
Sonitpur	1311619	638949	1169142	142477	189409	93044
Lakhimpur	1042137	512463	950804	91333	156739	76723
Dhemaji	686133	334884	637848	48285	104247	50790
Tinsukia	1327929	647698	1063186	264743	181826	89049
Dibrugarh	1326335	649901	1082605	243730	163210	80042
Sivasagar	692435	337762	612062	80373	78491	38394
Jorhat	924952	453713	704418	220534	102532	50428
Golaghat	1066888	523727	969152	97736	134793	66131
Karbi Anglong	660955	321975	565852	95103	99546	48621
Dima Hasao	214102	103300	151613	62489	32414	15934
Cachar	1736617	850333	1421153	315464	256774	125357
Karimganj	1228686	602822	1118986	109700	211960	104322
Hailakandi	659296	321406	611156	48140	111278	54342
Bongaigaon	738804	362986	628994	109810	116392	57293
Chirang	482162	237302	446825	35337	73215	36014
Kamrup	1517542	739081	1375148	142394	200061	98345
Kamrup Metro	1253938	606353	216927	1037011	125386	60942
Nalbari	771639	375633	688909	82730	95333	46875
Baksa	950075	468745	937833	12242	122872	60374
Darrang	928500	453227	873006	55494	156408	76971
Udalguri	831668	410051	794094	37574	113274	55864
Biswanath	612491	301257	581123	31368	88453	43465
Charaideo	458615	224072	428892	29723	60889	29884
Hojai	931218	454738	758868	172350	151731	74671
Majuli	167304	81738	167304	0	22062	10738
South Salmara	555114	273087	528952	26162	118697	58856
West K. Anglong	295358	144171	277495	17863	52135	25632
Assam	31205576	15266133	26807034	4398542	4638130	2274645

TABLE - 1.03
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION IN
ASSAM, 2011

District	Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribes		
	Total	Female	Sex Ratio	Total	Female	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	14184	922	278665	139086	996
Dhubri	62628	30266	935	2300	1156	1010
Goalpara	45094	22095	961	231570	115557	996
Barpeta	95320	46155	939	27344	13814	1021
Morigaon	117841	57647	958	136777	68395	1000
Nagaon	156913	77258	970	86422	43303	1004
Sonitpur	65367	31893	953	139033	68698	977
Lakhimpur	81840	40151	963	249426	122710	968
Dhemaji	44225	21219	922	325560	160111	968
Tinsukia	37688	18245	938	82066	40297	965
Dibrugarh	58876	28359	929	102871	51036	985
Sivasagar	34847	17094	963	37334	18235	955
Jorhat	64787	31856	967	62368	30901	982
Golaghat	62298	30491	959	111765	55345	981
Karbi Anglong	33523	16021	915	345220	170663	978
Dima Hasao	4337	1997	853	151843	75323	984
Cachar	264897	128846	947	17569	8833	1011
Karimganj	157890	76506	940	1940	946	952
Hailakandi	70659	34290	943	691	337	952
Bongaigaon	82784	40271	947	18835	9458	1009
Chirang	35135	17030	941	178688	89415	1002
Kamrup	107827	52590	952	182038	89944	977
Kamrup Metro	101789	49683	953	75121	37219	982
Nalbari	60216	29562	964	23364	11672	998
Baksa	73083	35549	947	331007	165373	998
Darrang	40260	19694	958	8419	4119	958
Udalguri	37844	18442	951	267372	133822	1002
Biswanath	43763	21420	959	93174	45824	968
Charaideo	7500	3685	966	11705	5815	987
Hojai	109437	52619	926	28731	14091	963
Majuli	23878	11615	947	77603	38275	973
South Salmara	7767	3770	943	4032	1978	963
West K. Anglong	11438	5504	928	193518	95615	977
Assam	2231321	1086007	948	3884371	1927366	985

TABLE - 1.04
DISTRICT-WISE LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Male-Female Literacy Gap		
						Total	Rural	Urban
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	70.45	13.62	13.93	8.53
Dhubri	61.23	66.12	56.06	57.62	83.74	10.06	10.15	9.86
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.43
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.51
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	71.04	74.59	67.36	69.02	87.09	7.23	7.38	6.13
Sonitpur	68.56	74.53	62.26	65.80	89.85	12.27	13.13	5.84
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.12
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	87.22	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	90.11	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	84.49	88.95	79.81	83.51	91.86	9.14	9.86	3.11
Jorhat	82.78	87.89	77.48	80.35	90.39	10.41	12.00	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	71.81	78.74	64.50	68.97	87.84	14.23	15.23	8.29
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.85	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	88.99	11.09	12.37	5.97
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.83	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.95	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.43	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.84	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	91.19	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.83
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.75	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Biswanath	64.72	71.73	57.48	63.33	89.20	14.25	14.69	6.33
Charaideo	74.11	81.04	66.85	73.09	88.35	14.20	14.71	6.66
Hojai	75.08	80.37	69.52	72.05	87.39	10.85	11.67	7.63
Majuli	78.56	86.16	70.62	78.56	0.00	15.55	15.55	0.00
South Salmara	50.76	55.10	46.26	49.61	71.94	8.84	8.87	8.84
West Karbi Anglong	63.35	70.13	56.21	61.92	84.78	13.92	14.19	10.48
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.36	6.87

TABLE - 1.05
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	100.00	17.07	340	398

Contd...

**(Contd..) TABLE - 1.05
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS**

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
Assam	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

Contd...

D.G.R.- Decadal Growth Rate

**(Contd..) TABLE - 1.05
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS**

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	(-)1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
Assam	23216288	26807034	85.90	15.47	3439240	4398542	14.10	27.89

DGR : Decadal Growth Rate

* Percentage of Rural Population. ** Percentage of Urban Population.

TABLE - 1.06
GROWTH OF POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

Year	Total Population						Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio		Population	as % to total Population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total Population	% Decadal Growth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919	42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915	49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896	59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874	71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
1941	6694790	20.40	1.86	3569762	3125028	875	85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868	102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869	138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896	186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923	286	19926527	88.90	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935	340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958	398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

N.B.: 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

TABLE - 1.07
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941	1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21
Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44
Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83	9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64
Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64	16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43
Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34
Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00
Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97	22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55
Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22
Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69	17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97
Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70	17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47
Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92
Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64	15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44
Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27	14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31
Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27	19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75
Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--	30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58
Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75	6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84
Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08	23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19
Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52	29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90
Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29	17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45
Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84	12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59
Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13	18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34
Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11	17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69
Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05	2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34
Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86	35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99
Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13	33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74
Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40	18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19
Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57	29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61
Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07

TABLE - 1.08

TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.50	23.90	23.00	29.20
Dhubri	414674	65.20	19.60	17.40	43.30
Goalpara	198454	58.60	22.30	39.80	65.50
Barpeta	337929	65.00	22.10	25.10	71.90
Morigaon	184602	69.40	18.40	28.20	60.10
Nagaon	559340	64.60	19.90	34.90	75.30
Sonitpur	392919	53.70	27.00	34.50	59.20
Lakhimpur	204307	56.90	25.60	29.70	58.00
Dhemaji	129869	54.90	29.40	21.80	44.80
Tinsukia	268598	66.20	25.90	60.30	81.10
Dibrugarh	276867	67.60	25.60	50.10	78.70
Sivasagar	248367	49.70	35.20	50.00	74.20
Jorhat	236262	44.90	35.10	52.40	66.70
Golaghat	227197	46.10	28.60	36.60	68.40
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.20	33.40	30.50	54.80
Dima Hasao	42252	17.80	35.70	45.20	69.40
Cachar	379955	21.80	46.20	38.10	81.00
Karimganj	247714	17.90	48.80	28.70	85.00
Hailakandi	143350	10.70	52.30	30.70	83.10
Bongaigaon	150018	69.10	18.80	33.20	56.40
Chirang	97395	52.80	24.80	23.10	28.70
Kamrup	311114	64.80	20.20	40.00	59.20
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.70	11.00	86.40	92.30
Nalbari	155248	70.50	18.70	44.00	66.70
Baksa	191701	56.30	22.30	23.30	39.40
Darrang	187783	58.70	23.10	24.20	50.60
Udalguri	168717	52.60	25.50	31.80	43.90
Assam	6406471	54.80	26.70	37.00	64.90

TABLE - 1.09
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Total Workers	Main Workers					Marginal Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other	Total	Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Household Industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105	88021	28603	26812	5086	27520
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682	164821	25432	63692	11803	63894
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249	96197	17641	38319	6636	33601
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252	122371	20489	42014	13843	46025
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524	90180	22785	35965	7748	23682
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762	245005	58671	88525	17992	79817
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213	212281	52827	63858	11910	83686
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815	146462	90527	27768	6269	21898
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575	115436	86048	14390	4115	10883
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404	147008	46642	28273	6780	65313
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195	168960	49112	39417	7834	72597
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544	166767	67845	34460	8389	56073
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360	159983	47218	32977	17111	62677
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687	148718	56931	41530	7290	42967
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002	122959	59220	40357	4776	18606
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339	16731	9105	2985	742	3899
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534	136803	16061	31460	13240	76042
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505	105779	14260	30415	9254	51850
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067	49047	9529	13530	4049	21939
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234	64135	16675	22492	4729	20239
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116	54867	13554	19328	3431	18554
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933	207710	36065	57401	39654	74590
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245	77778	4573	8736	4490	59979
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247	70850	6725	15381	10724	38020
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967	128459	24838	50144	9877	43600
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959	83387	21983	35199	5936	20269
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689	91852	19714	36624	5542	29972
Assam	11969690	8687123	3138554	903294	242071	4403204	3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192

TABLE - 1.10
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011

District	No. of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
Assam	480065	257385	222680	41052	39501	51782	49795

Contd...

(Contd...) TABLE - 1.10
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
Assam	21885	17865	45099	30908	14864	11510

Contd...

(Contd...) TABLE - 1.10

DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
Assam	10625	8194	46525	40936	25553	23971

TABLE - 1.11
AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area		Number of Household		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
Assam	77178.12	1259.88	6406471	5420877	985594

TABLE - 1.12

TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Females/ 1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	-	-	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

TABLE - 1.13
TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN ASSAM & INDIA 1901-2011

Year	ASSAM							INDIA						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban			Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11	1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
1981**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90	5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10	6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

** 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

TABLE - 1.14
YEAR-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION IN ASSAM AND INDIA
(As on 31st March 2011-2036)

(in '000)

District	Assam				India			
	Total	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Female	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2011	31206	15266	26807	4399	1210855	587585	833749	377106
2012	31598	15464	27105	4493	1226731	595446	840493	386238
2013	31991	15661	27403	4588	1242607	603306	847141	395466
2014	32383	15858	27699	4684	1258483	611167	853695	404788
2015	32776	16056	27995	4781	1274359	619028	860153	414206
2016	33168	16253	28289	4879	1290235	626889	866517	423718
2017	33543	16443	28568	4975	1304457	633988	871676	432781
2018	33918	16632	28846	5072	1318678	641087	876744	441934
2019	34293	16822	29124	5169	1332900	648186	881724	451176
2020	34668	17011	29400	5268	1347121	655285	886614	460507
2021	35043	17200	29675	5368	1361343	662384	891416	469927
2022	35378	17371	29916	5462	1373761	668673	894947	478814
2023	35713	17543	30156	5557	1386180	674963	898395	487785
2024	36047	17714	30394	5653	1398598	681252	901759	496839
2025	36382	17885	30632	5750	1411016	687541	905040	505976
2026	36717	18056	30869	5848	1423435	693831	908238	515197
2027	37012	18209	31072	5940	1433852	699190	910075	523777
2028	37308	18363	31275	6033	1444268	704549	911834	532434
2029	37604	18517	31477	6127	1454685	709908	913516	541169
2030	37900	18671	31678	6222	1465102	715267	915121	549981
2031	38196	18824	31878	6318	1475519	720626	916648	558871
2032	38437	18952	32032	6405	1484073	725018	916940	567133
2033	38677	19080	32184	6493	1492627	729410	917161	575466
2034	38918	19208	32336	6582	1501181	733802	917309	583872
2035	39158	19336	32486	6672	1509734	738194	917384	592350
2036	39399	19464	32637	6762	1518288	742586	917389	600899

TABLE - 1.15
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.15) Census of India 2011.

TABLE - 1.16
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.90	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source:

1. Selected Socio Economic Statistics, India - 2008 and 2011 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.
2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

TABLE - 1.17
SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Area Name	Number of House-holds	Population		Child Population (0-6) Years	Schedule Caste Population	Schedule Tribe Population	Literate Population	Total Worker
		Total	Male					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	3980	955	1308	17	5319	2682
Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	9405	2228	5676	22	12543	6429
Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	2545	474	1890	10	3692	1987
Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	3901	855	3234	33	5008	2609
Chapar (TC)	815	3904	2030	470	2136	0	2275	1332
Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	156	20	0	0	260	126
Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	9306	1874	767	61	13872	6845
Hojai (MB)	38	168	83	19	87	9	98	63
Lanka (MB)	148	809	424	80	42	0	644	240
Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	1386	307	267	124	1789	942
Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	1945	424	988	50	2691	1378
North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	427	88	3	609	536	299
Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	427	72	0	0	575	297
Margherita (TC)	612	2694	1387	277	91	93	2135	943
Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	14137	2887	2344	277	21013	9984
Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	473	133	38	3	473	410
Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1175	256	1256	59	1823	789
Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	1197	171	34	9	1819	862
Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	5053	999	1157	58	7614	3807
Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	175	34	115	112	204	102
Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	1995	355	319	40	3372	1438
Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	11422	3103	10326	142	13938	7613
Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1809	393	195	4	3013	1191
Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	2150	417	620	38	3385	1512
Lala (TC)	234	1125	568	175	331	0	766	345
Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	3101	820	1146	141	3863	2141
Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	2871	523	877	463	4430	1954
Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	13356	2873	4261	1227	18975	10248
Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	2716	567	2053	65	4123	1798
Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	1569	322	773	2	2196	1075
Udalguri (TC)	106	484	255	58	24	34	330	159
Assam	42533	197266	101424	22229	42358	3702	142774	71600

Source: Census of India 2011.

2

STATE INCOME AND PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE - 2.01
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT (2011-2012) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (PE)	2020-21 (1st PE)	2021-22 (QE)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. In Crore)											
(i) At Current Price	143175	157406	177745	195723	227959	254478	283165	309336	377405	381004	433925
(ii) At Constant Price	143175	143112	154525	165212	191109	202656	219919	231040	251924	250923	273837
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. In Crore)											
(i) At Current Price	129354	142581	160442	172849	201309	222734	253726	276625	332142	333991	373076.00
(ii) At Constant Price	129354	128288	138725	146425	167629	180201	195262	204627	223483	221521	239373
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)											
(i) At Current Price	45538	49424	55098	59894	68868	75898	83871	90616	109355	108725	122654
(ii) At Constant Price	45538	44936	47900	53922	57735	60442	65138	67680	72996	71604	77403
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)											
(i) At Current Price	41142	44769	49734	52895	60817	66430	75151	81034	96240	95309	105454
(ii) At Constant Price	41142	40281	43002	44809	50642	53745	57835	59943	64755	63214	67661

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate.

TABLE - 2.02
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(GSDP) OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2011-12	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
			At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2848113	3391548	3314074	3692959	3209159	3959543	3295165
2	Mining & Quarrying	1464989	1448306	1349018	1423477	1251079	1481001	1276493
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	4313102	4839854	4663092	5116436	4460238	5440544	4571658
3	Manufacturing	1540255	1531538	1426544	1904299	1673668	2092300	1802930
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	191883	210901	198124	257083	215835	344289	271628
5	Construction	1188747	1270304	1183219	1537481	1351276	1678700	1446532
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	2920885	3012743	2807887	3698863	3240779	4115289	3521090
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	2045676	2284041	2127460	2573962	2262227	2940861	2534132
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	810091	929196	867559	1086729	963007	1141031	1028905
8	Financial Services	427077	457213	448132	515905	472252	543651	479116
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	1112543	1225917	1119995	1316472	1105795	1395607	1144128
10	Public Administration	821723	929477	857488	982734	840311	1177074	959113
11	Other Services	1077923	1182533	1077970	1493924	1249518	1675355	1321779
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	6295033	7008377	6498604	7969726	6893110	8873579	7467172
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	13529020	14860974	13969583	16785025	14594127	18429412	15559920
13	Taxes on Products	1203476	1346785	1247593	1519305	1318035	1725309	1451179
14	Subsidies on Products	415005	521335	482938	529808	459622	582406	489869
15	Gross State Domestic Product	14317491	15686424	14734238	17774522	15452540	19572315	16521230
16	Population (in '00)	314410	318480	318480	322600	322600	326780	326780
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	45538	49254	46264	55098	47900	59894	53922
D	Agriculture	2848113	3391548	3314074	3692959	3209159	3959543	3295165
E	Industry Sector	4385874	4461049	4156905	5122340	4491858	5596290	4797583
F	Service Sector	6295033	7008377	6498604	7969726	6893110	8873579	7467172
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	788471	825450	764655	989497	858413	1142903	961310
TOTAL GSDP		14317491	15686424	14734238	17774522	15452540	19572315	16521230

**(Contd...) TABLE - 2.02
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(GSDP) OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4373933	3433875	4576441	3500560	4755643	3614528	5035434	3638722
2	Mining & Quarrying	2746865	2477702	2780892	2437241	3017341	2667679	3623744	3024828
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	7120799	5911576	7357333	5937801	7772984	6282207	8659178	6663550
3	Manufacturing	2616441	2531956	3170604	2944863	3365031	3343622	3651565	3363102
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	393251	296011	468703	343775	664534	495984	684608	482251
5	Construction	1615093	1509561	1968864	1725258	2164602	1849704	2093851	1817144
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	4624785	4337528	5608171	5013896	6194167	5689310	6430024	5662497
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	2841530	2223850	3541639	2206094	3863733	2372154	4367349	2313574
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1450602	1224030	1437617	1152819	1521029	1212499	1635792	1268736
8	Financial Services	647536	600139	665033	617944	795261	687214	871795	696411
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	1379694	1093453	1448680	1094831	1532750	1115335	1636719	1132260
10	Public Administration	1712363	1342663	1358632	1041880	1944603	1428880	1643045	1143067
11	Other Services	1740134	1334130	2324025	1704580	2646052	1893074	2970898	2011991
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	9771859	7818265	10775626	7818147	12303428	8709157	13125598	8566038
12	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	21517443	18067370	23741130	18769845	26270579	20680673	28214800	20892085
13	Taxes on Products	1773533	1539995	2061573	1806812	2355537	1561486	3076218	2502618
14	Subsidies on Products	495093	496465	354878	311024	309625	250222	357386	290747
15	Gross State Domestic Product	22795883	19110900	25447825	20265633	28316491	21991937	30933632	23103956
16	Population (in '00)	331010	331010	335290	335290	337620	337620	341370	341370
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	68868	57735	75898	60442	83871	65138	90616	67680
D	Agriculture	4373933	3433875	4576441	3500560	4755643	3614528	5035434	3638722
E	Industry Sector	7371650	6815230	8389063	7451137	9211508	8356989	10053768	8687325
F	Service Sector	9771859	7818265	10775626	7818148	12303428	8709157	13125598	8566038
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1278440	1043530	1706695	1495788	2045912	1311264	2718832	2211871
TOTAL GSDP		22795883	19110900	25447825	20265633	28316491	21991937	30933632	23103956

(Contd...) TABLE - 2.02
GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(GSDP) OF ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2019-2020 (PE)		2020-21 (1 st PE)		2021-22 (QE)	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7759978	4482863	8502335	4780686	9575075	5061857
2	Mining & Quarrying	3737030	3086460	3553686	2919791	3809389	3130604
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	11497008	7569323	12056021	7700477	13384464	8192461
3	Manufacturing	3962498	3382696	3792111	3220327	4407462	3573913
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	713475	446399	727031	453541	825433	493090
5	Construction	2471204	2029332	2320461	1824821	2629685	2123773
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	7147177	5858427	6839603	5498689	7862580	6190776
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	4938104	2282875.00	4664715	2191681	5200121	2204624
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	2012311	1371809	1872561	1298615	2063708	1433865
8	Financial Services	1009967	762390	1017172	750192	1165319	831906
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	1874942	1104421	1887936	1079903	2104184	1177697
10	Public Administration	2257538	1423220	2291210	1483422	2674483	1654461
11	Other Services	3721059	2313299	3661522	2256623	4149651	2414347
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	15813921	9258013	15395116	9060436	17357466	9716900
12	Total GVA at Basic Prices	34458106	22685763	34290740	22259602	38604510	24100137
13	Taxes on Products	3682048	2811797	4247299	3163834	5337799	3647901
14	Subsidies on Products	399673	305210	437642	331153	549765	364367
15	Gross State Domestic Product	37740481	25192350	3810397	25092283	43392544	27383617
16	Population (in '00)	345120	345120	350430	350430	353780	353780
17	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	109355	72996	108725	71604	122654	77403
D	Agriculture	7759978	4482863	8502335	4780686	9575075	5061857
E	Industry Sector	10884207	8944887	10393289	8418480	11671969	9321380
F	Service Sector	15813921	9258013	15395116	9060436	17357466	9716900
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	3282375	2506587	3809657	2832681	4788034	3283534
TOTAL GSDP		37740481	25192350	38100397	25092283	43392544	27383671

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate.

TABLE - 2.03
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(NSDP) AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2011-12	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15	
			At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2620851	3131489	3054015	3394131	2952105	3576248	2904219
2	Mining & Quarrying	1288077	1272547	1173259	1218973	1063789	1240709	1073044
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	3908928	4404036	4227274	4613104	4015894	4816957	3977263
3	Manufacturing	1274688	1304587	1199593	1659125	1444523	1740262	1573198
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	130994	136995	124218	170118	134264	202877	165972
5	Construction	1131858	1203628	1116543	1444115	1263421	1511089	1349852
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	2537540	2645210	2440354	3273358	2842208	3454227	3089022
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	2002198	2231416	2074835	2510971	2204895	2786621	2462719
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	654962	752139	690502	843946	735336	918756	773131
8	Financial Services	420333	449114	440033	507287	464052	533742	469925
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	942080	1026126	920204	1086805	901777	1130108	923667
10	Public Administration	634052	722921	650932	768977	640941	901514	711254
11	Other Services	1046848	1147534	1042971	1450208	1208960	1600061	1274248
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	5700473	6329250	5819477	7168194	6155961	7870801	6614944
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	12146941	13378496	12487105	15054656	13014063	16141986	13681229
13	Taxes on Products	1203476	1346785	1247593	1519305	1318035	1725309	1451179
14	Subsidies on Products	415005	521335	482938	529808	459622	582406	489869
15	Net State Domestic Product	12935412	14203946	13251760	16044153	13872476	17284889	14642539
16	Population (in '00)	314410	318480	318480	322600	322600	326780	326780
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	41142	44599	41609	49734	43002	52895	44809
D	Agriculture	2620851	3131489	3054015	3394131	2952105	3576248	2904219
E	Industry Sector	3825617	3917757	3613613	4492331	3905997	4694936	4162066
F	Service Sector	5700473	6329250	5819477	7168194	6155961	7870801	6614944
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	788471	825450	764655	989497	858413	1142903	961310
TOTAL NSDP		12935412	14203946	13251760	16044153	13872476	17284889	14642539

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

(Contd...) TABLE - 2.03

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(NSDP) AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4022029	3095258	4061751	3210481	4359715	3314851	4613642	3329147
2	Mining & Quarrying	2298510	2102478	2315492	2073306	2550486	2293036	3056087	2583849
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	6320540	5197735	6377243	5283787	6910201	5607887	7669729	5912996
3	Manufacturing	2132801	2099360	2653234	2586928	2945235	2975480	3176344	2960301
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	244168	189516	291398	212875	461037	318059	465539	296747
5	Construction	1519060	1420013	1774376	1624651	2042907	1734164	1955162	1689170
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	3896029	3708889	4719009	4424454	5449179	5027703	5597045	4946217
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	2740712	2133665	3323954	2101545	3750424	2276013	4204333	2181516
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1113698	928374	1023308	827123	1079911	836836	1126824	849037
8	Financial Services	634297	588643	650360	605106	778091	672579	851952	680134
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	1117382	867924	1163133	857941	1234638	877523	1296331	874757
10	Public Administration	1371994	1032739	1099300	806293	1594503	1119971	1356610	899430
11	Other Services	1657789	1261367	2179375	1618095	2529782	1796452	2840820	1906748
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	8635872	6812712	9439429	6816103	10967349	7579373	11676870	7391621
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	18852441	15719337	20535681	16524344	23326729	18214963	24943644	18250834
13	Taxes on Products	1773533	1539995	2061573	1806812	2355537	1561486	3076218	2502618
14	Subsidies on Products	495093	496465	354878	311024	309625	250222	357386	290747
15	Net State Domestic Product	20130881	16762867	22273375	18020132	25372641	19526227	27662476	20462705
16	Population (in '00)	331010	331010	335290	335290	337620	337620	341370	341370
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	60817	50642	66430	53745	75151	57835	81034	59943
D	Agriculture	4022029	3095258	4061751	3210481	4359715	3314851	4613642	3329147
E	Industry Sector	6194540	5811367	7034501	6497760	7999665	7320739	8653132	7530066
F	Service Sector	8635872	6812712	9439429	6816103	10967349	7579373	11676870	7391621
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	1278440	1043530	1706695	1495788	2045912	1311264	2718832	2211871
TOTAL NSDP		20130881	16762867	22273375	18020132	25372641	19526227	27662476	20462705

(Contd...) TABLE - 2.03

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(NSDP) AT MARKET PRICE, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICES)

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2019-2020 (PE)		2020-21 (1 st PE)		2021-22 (QE)	
		At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price	At current price	At constant price
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	7293682	4151553	8035765	4229375	8729252	4317755
2	Mining & Quarrying	3138558	2634157	2981944	2518254	3318978	2780153
A	Primary Sector Sub-Total	10432240	6785710	11017709	6747629	12048230	7097908
3	Manufacturing	3425588	2977471	3244032	2846462	3644346	3074174
4	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and other Utility Services	465762	269465	466880	274585	506565	297925
5	Construction	2195262	1864751	2080889	1704382	2244709	1886750
B	Secondary Sector Sub-Total	6086612	5111687	5791801	4825429	6395620	5258849
6	Trade, Repair, Hotels and Restaurants	4503280	2139102.00	4114679	2011418	4514363	2031437
7	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	1273592	913239	1175930	865663	1260684	925206
8	Financial Services	986302	743027	971704	726383	1023593	773274
9	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Professional Services	1382260	832687	1343142	818615	1486858	877883
10	Public Administration	1797666	1124666	1890246	1166391	2088155	1300176
11	Other Services	3469921	2191619	3284284	2157906	3702042	2389018
C	Tertiary Sub-Total	13413021	7944339	12779982	7746376	14075695	8296994
12	Total NSVA at Basic Prices	29931873	19841735	29589492	19319434	32519545	20653751
13	Taxes on Products	3682048	2811797	4247299	3163834	5337799	3647901
14	Subsidies on Products	399673	305210	437642	331153	549765	364367
15	Net State Domestic Product	33214248	22348322	33399149	22152115	37307579	23937285
16	Population (in '00)	345120	345120	350430	350430	353780	353780
17	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	96240	64755	95309	63214	105454	67661
D	Agriculture	7293682	4151552	8035765	4229375	8729252	4317755
E	Industry Sector	9225170	7745844	8773745	7343683	9714598	8039002
F	Service Sector	13413021	7944339	12779982	7746376	14075695	8296994
G	Taxes on Products - Subsidies on Products	3282375	2506587	3809657	2832681	4788034	3283534
TOTAL NSDP		33214248	22348322	33399149	22152115	37307579	23937285

PE = Provisional Estimate; QE = Quick Estimate.

TABLE - 2.04
REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Principal Heads	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1060126	1157451	1228361	1677123	2009994	2005015	2466047	2170768	2677556	2081882
1.1	Central Goods and Services Tax (CGST)	-	-	-	-	0	31580	622349	616389	734919	672670
1.2	Corporation Tax	380809	389268	428956	527344	647099	682945	876887	740613	754517	605718
1.3	Taxes on Income other than Corpn. Tax	227984	256321	306316	365308	449736	576700	645789	580321	685925	615523
1.4	Taxes on Wealth	643	1068	1159	142	1482	(-)20	321	33	0	(-)26
1.5	Customs	176169	188852	198664	268932	278357	225070	178736	137685	183730	125796
1.6	Union Excise Duties	119723	133381	112180	225026	317860	235260	118780	95727	311116	60918
1.7	Service Tax	154798	188561	181086	290371	315460	253480	23185	0	7349	1283
2	STATE TAXES	825021	899493	944991	1012015	1216826	1546691	1648023	1654245	1867753	2117755
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	8233	8999	5107	3202	2323	1352	785	687	777	878
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	16831	18636	19138	18305	18427	19338	23202	18992	21461	24251
2.3	Land Revenue	14591	15565	14232	22946	21002	21939	16322	9416	10640	12024
2.4	Stamps and Registration	25229	25152	18851	22483	22678	23917	24072	29265	33069	37368
2.5	State Excise	56811	61026	66499	80796	96381	109516	139984	165003	186454	210692
2.6	Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.	622313	684801	735125	749372	875163	637300	469874	448096	506348	572173
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	32808	35111	36453	44273	52159	64695	76501	81582	92188	104172
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	36910	41389	39694	58312	106981	26263	(-)362	4747	5364	6062
2.9	Taxes and Duties on Electricity	4182	4054	4400	4864	4944	6019	7275	19456	21986	32038
2.10	Other Taxes & Duties on Commodities & Serv	7113	4760	5492	7462	16768	3444	1396	1470	109	123
2.11	State Goods and Service Tax (SGST)	-	-	-	-	-	407767	839304	875530	989358	1117975
2.12	Integrated Goods and Services Tax (IGST)	-	-	-	-	-	225140	49670	0	0	0
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	247359	270503	241289	274156	435312	407197	822129	553935	473089	609760
3.1	Interest, Dividend and Profits	52185	43065	33023	36886	59984	53094	74134	69750	78818	89064
3.2	General Services	10209	19107	38787	41665	28081	16924	97297	20243	23841	26941
3.3	Social and Community Services	3043	2973	2870	7487	4453	7402	5211	10265	11599	13107
3.4	Economic Services	181922	205358	166609	188118	342794	329777	645487	453677	358831	480648
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	936592	893832	1403508	1282476	1259848	1454191	1411717	2070561	3959895	4088544
TOTAL RECEIPTS		3069098	3221279	3818149	4245770	4921980	5413094	6347916	6449508	8978293	8897940

RE = Revised Estimates; BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE - 2.05
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Heads	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1053414	1088438	1292160	1265604	1712319	2205780	2105864	2235035	3261826	2918670
1.1	Organs of State	25329	34433	29658	42449	40925	38526	57464	54171	91937	77727
1.2	Fiscal Services	28743	28526	39816	42100	46626	56972	83200	99143	121314	135479
1.3	Interest Payment and Servicing of Debts	224891	234110	246998	277591	313896	341530	407343	471891	616298	750962
1.4	Administrative Services	359375	364536	401914	346987	623866	581923	628163	602993	1452785	1056481
1.5	Pension and Miscellaneous Services	415076	426833	573774	556477	687006	1186830	929695	1006835	979492	898022
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	1129897	1331604	1808774	1774036	2267314	2137317	2533444	2906076	4412315	3846615
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	693863	840007	1116447	1071022	1265471	1408955	1560887	1581366	2049170	1932611
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	433575	416024	612506	285579	621258	703139	425176	484690	756378	658319
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	139745	318605	716728	595808
2.4	Information and Broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	6734	7344	11367	12968
2.5	Welfare of Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207698	260559	178549
2.6	Labour and Labour Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16174	23420	20171
2.7	Social Welfare and Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	289939	594429	447944
2.8	Others	2459	75573	79821	417435	380585	25223	400901	260	263	245
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	459349	507034	707532	623986	891403	1192492	1023202	1403994	1867577	1595773
3.1	General Economic Services	31724	21362	44054	25478	48364	57694	70852	58676	101200	50020
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	176399	151358	208808	166703	252964	290524	289546	382319	612467	518630
3.3	Rural Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	545462	526715	529739
3.4	Special Areas Programmes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	22121	6159
3.5	Irrigation and Flood Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87525	116314	108818
3.6	Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140561	195566	120148
3.7	Industry and Mineral	31783	30235	39463	32044	43349	70949	56588	44594	67883	65931
3.8	Science, Technology and Environment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3006	2376	3779	1490
3.9	Water and Power Development	63154	73961	84706	67215	118756	240977	-	-	-	-
3.10	Transport and Communication	72493	107101	147712	140488	229959	173671	145042	141519	221533	194837
3.11	Other Economic Services	83796	123017	182789	192058	198011	358678	-	-	-	-
4	GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	271032	270104	99350	37516	65236	12505	27389	36623	59441	79488
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		2913692	3197180	3907816	3701142	4936272	5548094	5689900	6581728	9601159	8440547

RE = Revised Estimates; BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE - 2.06
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Heads	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	GENERAL SERVICES	9993	13163	13457	7556	19960	35063	46428	50674	136009	113721
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	17585	18443	56881	59609	154260	284588	216407	168364	499863	320590
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	201	-	-	-	0	6089	6713	16604	57434	72257
2.2	Health and Family Welfare	17384	18443	56866	59603	113186	277460	39055	48736	124556	81397
2.3	Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	167016	96332	305910	152065
2.4	Information and Broadcasting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0.8
2.5	Welfare of Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes	-	-	-	-	-	-	1028	4874	8524	6001
2.6	Social Welfare and Nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	0	413	2818
2.7	Other Social Services	-	-	15	6	41074	1039	2145	1818	3027	6051
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	234150	289125	320889	201926	375987	449633	840573	1099505	1747971	1514788
3.1	General Economic Services	578	958	2512	533	2419	2538	1803	1845	9814	84738
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	908	721	1088	1829	5488	26217	26673	19540	70965	46092
3.3	Rural Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	3800	0.01
3.4	Special Area Programme	24852	32269	37963	23841	50029	44677	47689	49314	197530	140510
3.5	Irrigation and Flood Control	-	-	-	-	-	-	159447	164137	210914	136354
3.6	Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	36969	11237	219971	310911
3.7	Industry and Minerals	28546	53766	11658	(-)3250	13907	8945	13303	7180	15439	13873
3.8	Water and Power Development	57196	52506	168257	108975	132466	146698	-	-	-	-
3.9	Transport	75994	78521	99411	69998	171678	220394	554383	845898	1015851	780652
3.10	Science, Technology & Environment	-	-	-	-	0	165	307	352	3688	1658
3.11	Autonomous Councils	45905	70384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		261728	320731	391227	269091	550207	769284	1103408	1318542	2383843	1949099

RE = Revised Estimates; BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE - 2.07
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Heads	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A	Internal debt of the State Govt.				
1	Receipt	1166549.35	1414328.97	1653000.02	1818208.02
2	Expenditure	344809.73	302414.91	199855.14	337286.43
B	Loan and Advances from the Centre				
1	Receipt	8915.91	10633.57	70125.00	14345.00
2	Expenditure	14126.72	14511.65	14944.12	16336.50
C	TOTAL				
1	Receipt	1175465.26	1424962.54	1723125.02	1832553.00
2	Expenditure	358936.45	316926.56	214799.26	353622.93
Net Extension of Debt.		816528.81	1108035.98	1508325.76	1478930.10

RE = Revised Estimates; BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE - 2.08
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Heads	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (RE)	2021-22 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Receipt	34832.39	797.52	30029.40	1261.36
2	Expenditure	-	31615.91	34364.91	2360.34

RE = Revised Estimates; BE = Budget Estimates.

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.08) Department of Finance, Assam.

TABLE - 2.09
HEAD OF ACCOUNT-WISE AND ACT-WISE REVENUE COLLECTION IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Crores)

Sl. No.	Taxation Acts	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (Prov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	"0022" Taxes on Agriculture Income	32.48	23.22	13.52	13.45	6.87	6.93
2	"0028" Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure (Professional Tax)	183.05	184.27	193.38	232.02	189.92	188.54
3	"0029" 103(III) Land Revenue-Cess on Specified Land, Coal & Tea	91.14	102.02	63.84	53.51	13.06	5.83
4	"0040" Sales Tax:						
	(a) 111-3298 - Value Added Tax (VAT)	7013.93	8176.31	6027.42	4607.05	4324.32	4601.06
	(b) 101 - Central Sales Tax (CST)	474.05	558.26	338.52	206.44	156.63	163.07
	(c) 102-5653 - Assm Health Infrastructure and Services Development Fund Act.	5.74	17.07	6.93	0	0	0
5	"0042" 106-3299 - Assam Entry Tax (AET)	580.93	1015.49	260.58	6.90	41.16	4.53
6	"0043" Taxes and Duties on Electricity	48.64	49.44	60.19	72.75	194.56	183.06
7	"0045" Other Taxes on Commodities and Services:						
	(a) 101 - Amusement & Betting Tax	64.87	153.18	28.61	0.04	0	0.03
	(b) 105 - Luxury Tax (Hotel & Lodging Houses)	9.74	14.49	5.83	0.74	0.95	0.04
Total (1 to 7) Non GST		8504.57	10293.8	6998.82	5192.90	4927.47	5153.09
8.1	"0006" State Goods & Service Tax	-	-	1837.47	3560.8	4212.37	3895.34
8.2	Settlement of IGST return	-	-	1977.58	3867.32	4340.97	4148.37
8.3	Provisional/advance settlement of IGST	-	-	262.00	973.42	201.96	567.91
Sub Total (of SGST & IGST settlement)		-	-	4077.05	8401.54	8755.3	8611.62
	Total without GST compensation (GST+Non GST)	-	-	11075.9	13594.4	13682.8	13764.71
	Compensation under GST	-	-	980.00	455.00	1284.00	1157.57
GRAND TOTAL		-	-	12055.9	14049.4	14966.8	14922.28

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

3

PRICE

TABLE - 3.01
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	808	685	687	678	678	732	887
2012	884	740	735	719	715	764	969
2013	950	781	789	786	774	822	1071
2014	1025	871	861	886	890	783	1143
2015	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2016	1162	968	933	939	990	1002	1270
2017	1184	973	1047	942	1003	1039	1302
2018	1125	996	1074	958	1029	1067	1365
2019	1350	1065	1148	1015	1079	1144	1470
Monthly Index							
Jan,2020	1406	1111	1216	1029	1101	1187	1528
Feb,2020	1402	1099	1204	1018	1088	1179	1519
Mar,2020	1397	1087	1196	1011	1088	1170	1509
Apr,2020	1411	1119	1252	1040	1101	1198	1523
May,2020	1402	1119	1212	1055	1101	1190	1528
Jun,2020	1421	1123	1216	1073	1126	1205	1537
Jul,2020	1450	1131	1256	1073	1134	1223	1556
Aug,2020	1450	1135	1256	1059	1138	1222	1565

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics., Assam.

TABLE - 3.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

Year/Month	(Base: 2001=100)						
	Guwahati	Mariani	Doom dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Annual Average							
2011	168	171	170	186	163	174	192
2012	184	185	182	197	171	184	209
2013	198	195	196	216	186	198	232
2014	214	217	213	243	213	220	247
2015	241	238	249	254	236	244	274
2016	243	241	246	257	237	245	274
2017	247	243	259	258	241	297	281
2018	214	213	216	230	207	223	244
2019	281	266	284	278	259	274	317
Monthly Index							
Jan,2020	293	277	301	282	264	284	330
Feb,2020	292	274	298	279	261	281	328
Mar,2020	291	271	296	277	261	280	326
Apr,2020	294	279	310	285	264	287	329
May,2020	292	279	300	289	264	285	330
Jun,2020	296	280	301	294	270	289	332
July,2020	302	282	311	294	272	293	336
Aug,2020	302	283	311	290	273	292	338

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of indices for the five centres and the indices on earlier base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors.

Source : (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, (ii) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 3.03
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labak	ASSAM	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	ASSAM
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Annual Average								
2011	808	687	678	732	168	170	186	174
2012	883	735	719	789	184	182	197	188
2013	952	791	789	854	193	190	208	197
2014	1025	861	886	932	214	213	243	223
2015	1084	948	900	989	239	241	253	244
2016	1162	994	938	1045	242	246	257	248
2017	1184	1047	942	1073	247	259	258	254
2018	1225	1047	958	1103	255	266	262	261
2019	1350	1148	1015	1193	281	284	278	281
Monthly Index								
Jan,2020	1406	1216	1029	1242	293	301	292	292
Feb,2020	1402	1204	1018	1233	292	298	279	290
Mar,2020	1397	1196	1011	1227	291	296	277	288
Apr,2020	1411	1252	1040	1259	294	310	285	296
May,2020	1401	1212	1055	1246	292	300	289	293
Jun,2020	1421	1216	1073	1259	296	301	294	297
Jul,2020	1450	1256	1073	1284	302	311	294	302
Aug,2020	1450	1256	1056	1281	302	311	290	301

N.B. : The Assam Index on New Base (2001=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the indices for three centres, (ii) Index Number on old base (1982=100) are obtained by multiplying the Index numbers on New Base (2001=100) by linking factors, (iii) The Assam Index on Old Base (1982=100) is worked out by taking weighted average of the Indices of the three centres.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 3.04
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	284	311	368	376	369	380	396	416
May	285	314	377	373	371	385	398	417
June	288	316	385	375	373	386	400	419
July	292	320	393	376	377	387	404	419
August	295	329	402	377	378	389	406	422
September	296	334	410	378	378	390	407	423
October	298	341	411	378	377	391	408	424
November	300	347	405	376	367	390	409	425
December	300	351	398	370	352	391	410	426
January	301	353	388	367	354	392	412	427
February	303	356	380	366	355	394	413	429
March	307	361	378	368	374	395	414	430
Monthly Average	296	336	391	373	369	389	384	423

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 3.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL LABOURERS
IN ASSAM
(Base: 1986-87 =100)

Month/Year	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
<u>Annual Average</u>				
2011	600	602	603	609
2012	654	653	657	661
2013	708	706	713	716
2014	776	770	782	781
2015	796	780	804	794
2016	802	777	813	796
2017	828	800	838	818
2018	854	819	863	835
2019	896	861	897	877
2020	973	955	983	974
2021	1011	979	1024	1001
<u>Monthly Average</u>				
January'21	997	977	1008	995
February'21	990	964	1000	982
March'21	987	958	999	977
April'21	998	968	1010	988
May'21	1009	981	1021	1002
June'21	1057	1001	1065	1070
July'21	1061	1004	1008	1011
August'21	1066	1007	1074	1014
September'21	1067	1004	1076	1011
October' 21	1081	1021	1090	1028
November'21	1092	1034	1101	1042
December'21	1097	1035	1106	1042
January'22	1026	979	1041	1003
February'22	1022	967	1038	991
March'22	1025	966	1042	991

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE - 3.06
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM
(Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	255	283	305	326	346	349
May	256	287	308	328	345	348
June	260	291	311	334	343	350
July	263	296	316	339	342	353
August	267	300	320	340	344	354
September	269	303	321	343	344	356
October	271	303	324	343	343	357
November	273	302	322	341	342	358
December	274	298	319	341	341	358
January	275	301	320	342	344	358
February	276	302	323	343	348	361
March	279	304	325	344	352	360
Monthly Average	268	298	318	339	345	355

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

4

RAINFALL AND CLIMATE

TABLE - 4.01
YEAR-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL IN ASSAM

(In mm)

Month	Actual/ Normal	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	Actual	1.9	10.8	18.6	1.1	5.5	2.7	17.5
	Normal	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	15.7	15.7	15.1
February	Actual	29.1	14.3	20.8	42.0	15.7	28.2	15.5
	Normal	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	31.7	31.7	32.7
March	Actual	27.5	26.2	67.1	100.1	75.7	45.5	22.8
	Normal	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	77.8	77.8	77.7
April	Actual	48.1	232.0	325.9	286.6	140.5	171.5	124.7
	Normal	172.9	172.9	172.9	172.9	181.3	190.3	190.3
May	Actual	326.5	300.3	326.2	250.4	264.0	402.4	407.9
	Normal	304.2	304.2	304.2	304.2	333.9	310.6	310.6
June	Actual	359.0	457.9	300.8	375.2	366.9	350.6	597.9
	Normal	427.3	427.3	427.3	427.3	465.2	452.9	452.9
July	Actual	337.2	280.2	396.0	376.5	686.6	634.8	581.4
	Normal	454.2	454.2	454.2	454.2	960.0	479.2	479.2
August	Actual	374.6	461.0	168.5	380.2	948.6	210.3	271.5
	Normal	356.7	356.7	356.7	356.6	1337.4	368.0	368.0
September	Actual	329.2	205.1	272.3	314.6	335.9	308.3	427.8
	Normal	285.7	285.7	285.7	285.4	303.8	284.5	284.5
October	Actual	25.0	56.9	100.3	192.8	51.7	84.5	164.6
	Normal	131.8	131.8	131.8	131.8	136.5	93.6	133.2
November	Actual	3.2	15.5	40.3	9.3	21.0	10.4	20.1
	Normal	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	22.0	22.0	22.1
December	Actual	0.3	17.6	5.4	10.0	25.3	2.5	1.1
	Normal	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.4	10.4	10.4

TABLE - 4.02
SEASON WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(In mm)

Season	Actual/ Normal/ Deviation	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Winter Season (January -February)	Actual	31	25.1	39.4	43.1	21.2	30.9	33
	Normal	48.2	48.2	48.2	48.2	47.4	47.4	47.8
	Deviation (%)	(-)35.7	(-)47.9	(-)18.2	(-)18.0	-	-	-
Summer Season (March-May)	Actual	402.1	558.5	719.2	637.1	480.2	614.4	555.4
	Normal	555.2	555.2	555.2	555.2	592.9	578.7	578.6
	Deviation (%)	(-)27.6	0.7	29.5	14.8	-	-	-
Monsoon (June-September)	Actual	1400	1404.3	1137.6	1446.5	2338	1504	1878.6
	Normal	1523.9	1523.9	1523.9	1523.5	3066.4	1584.7	1584.6
	Deviation (%)	(-)8.1	(-)7.9	(-)25.4	(-)5.0	-	-	-
Post Monsoon (October-December)	Actual	28.5	90	146	212.1	98	97.5	185.8
	Normal	168.5	168.5	168.5	168.5	169.9	126	165.7
	Deviation (%)	(-)83.1	(-)46.0	(-)13.4	25.9	-	-	-
All Season (January-December)	Actual	1861.6	2077.8	2042.2	2338.8	2937.4	2246.8	2652.8
	Normal	2295.8	2295.8	2295.8	2295.4	3876.6	2336.8	2376.7
	Deviation (%)	(-)18.9	(-)9.5	(-)11.1	1.9	-	-	-

Source: (Table 4.01 & 4.02) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

5

AGRICULTURE

TABLE - 5.01
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR
FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM & INDIA
 (Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Year	Type of Index	Assam		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
2014-15	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32
	Productivity	147.76	110.02	133.21
2015-16	Area	105.99	118.28	108.51
	Production	154.54	127.98	142.72
	Productivity	145.80	108.20	131.52
2016-17	Area	105.23	119.19	108.16
	Production	154.36	131.82	144.33
	Productivity	146.69	110.59	133.44
2017-18	Area	104.04	117.63	107.21
	Production	159.37	134.17	148.15
	Productivity	153.18	114.06	137.54
2018-19	Area	103.61	116.72	108.01
	Production	163.88	134.64	150.86
	Productivity	158.17	115.35	139.68
2019-20	Area	102.47	115.94	107.26
	Production	157.67	134.85	147.51
	Productivity	153.86	116.32	137.52
2020-21 (p)	Area	100.89	114.99	106.49
	Production	158.23	126.75	144.22
	Productivity	156.83	110.23	135.42

TABLE - 5.02
CROP -WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA IN ASSAM
(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (P)	2020-21 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	63.07	55.40	54.03	47.45	43.63	40.88	35.93	32.91
2	Winter	114.19	114.31	114.67	114.81	114.07	114.12	114.04	113.17
3	Summer	123.61	128.95	125.42	126.40	124.01	124.15	122.49	117.70
Total Rice		110.91	111.36	110.68	110.30	108.88	108.65	107.71	105.75
4	Maize	131.08	152.23	154.78	170.64	171.75	175.71	199.52	224.13
5	Wheat	55.81	42.17	37.41	31.13	31.72	30.22	20.22	16.66
6	Other Cereals and Small Mi	78.46	77.00	95.14	68.40	75.41	75.08	75.11	71.67
Total Cereals		106.69	106.16	105.66	104.81	103.43	103.06	101.93	100.25
7	Gram	109.73	111.92	117.21	129.82	121.49	119.94	116.30	111.65
8	Tur (Arahar)	104.02	102.61	108.03	97.08	95.18	94.18	98.93	102.44
9	Other Rabi Pulses	134.75	133.04	126.89	131.25	139.44	135.27	129.12	127.43
Total Pulses		132.04	130.43	125.35	128.78	135.91	132.02	126.70	125.32
Total Food Grains		107.06	106.55	105.99	105.23	104.04	103.61	102.47	100.89
10	Linseed	78.43	73.62	69.08	65.12	65.57	62.41	64.01	64.47
11	Castor	73.51	78.88	73.85	62.36	63.54	60.69	62.70	57.59
12	Seasum	92.19	95.89	92.72	93.54	96.22	94.40	94.75	95.54
13	Rape and Mustard	118.90	119.68	121.67	125.22	123.63	121.69	122.42	121.95
14	Coconut	107.55	112.38	108.12	109.52	105.87	109.57	110.31	110.57
15	Nizer	84.31	82.90	75.74	69.26	69.18	65.77	66.25	64.48
Total Oil Seeds		111.22	114.06	112.46	114.55	112.08	122.99	113.73	113.65
16	Jute	116.68	117.65	120.53	125.56	116.73	109.94	107.36	105.08
17	Cotton	83.89	67.11	67.77	64.90	65.07	62.03	58.06	55.85
18	Mesta	84.60	87.55	81.93	67.47	114.76	62.57	61.32	59.36
Total Fibres		115.39	116.42	118.97	123.23	97.97	108.03	105.51	103.23
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.28	100.28	98.47	94.73	125.72	105.09	104.99	106.83
20	Chillies	117.48	121.76	123.77	127.61	134.66	123.27	123.19	125.94
21	Termeric	130.17	129.65	129.87	134.12	100.85	126.87	130.57	131.63
22	Areca nut	101.65	102.72	100.76	98.29	108.05	101.24	101.47	101.49
Total Condiment & spices		107.04	108.36	107.17	106.31	136.80	107.12	107.71	108.21
23	Potato	130.27	139.00	138.05	141.54	120.64	137.25	139.30	137.03
24	Banana	115.47	116.55	116.15	11.97	128.10	116.17	112.38	110.86
Total Fruits and Vegetables		122.30	126.91	126.26	125.63	118.75	125.90	124.81	122.94
25	Sugarcane	113.01	116.19	114.48	121.95	29.54	121.24	115.42	118.50
26	Tobacco	51.70	52.10	48.50	45.31	118.17	28.14	22.75	19.96
Total Miscellaneous Crops		112.62	115.77	114.05	121.45	117.63	120.63	114.82	117.86
Total Non-Food Crops		115.55	118.38	118.28	119.19	117.71	116.72	115.94	114.99
All Commodities		108.79	109.10	108.51	108.16	107.71	108.01	107.26	106.49

TABLE - 5.03
CROP -WISE INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	84.61	80.66	73.77	65.56	60.16	60.09	55.52	52.22
2	Winter	165.68	166.07	166.48	168.28	173.45	182.37	178.49	176.91
3	Summer	162.58	167.25	155.95	154.66	162.77	156.52	140.13	146.42
Total Rice		156.49	157.37	154.43	154.50	159.21	163.84	157.13	157.11
4	Maize	578.19	699.70	654.61	684.98	741.78	788.49	961.45	110.63
5	Wheat	57.13	40.64	48.40	33.13	34.83	33.47	20.38	18.19
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	94.77	91.48	126.30	83.13	86.85	86.85	91.62	92.67
Total Cereals		155.99	156.97	154.13	153.95	158.80	163.46	157.33	157.83
7	Gram	151.53	206.98	163.39	167.41	165.29	166.67	161.16	163.92
8	Tur (Arahar)	133.38	135.65	132.39	116.08	110.45	109.41	119.15	122.15
9	Other Rabi Pulses	145.00	184.31	179.24	180.33	195.48	191.37	178.31	182.02
Total Pulses		144.30	181.30	175.57	175.48	188.79	185.02	173.73	177.38
Total Food Grains		155.81	157.43	154.54	154.36	159.37	163.88	157.67	158.23
10	Linseed	99.18	101.60	85.90	77.79	78.87	74.58	78.20	77.87
11	Castor	87.82	109.23	79.96	67.98	70.14	66.01	67.78	62.28
12	Seasumum	118.42	127.55	110.51	115.92	115.28	115.43	117.91	112.97
13	Rape and Mustard	137.49	152.58	162.33	153.98	150.99	149.45	144.21	150.67
14	Coconut	92.90	99.80	93.65	104.37	1144.63	124.55	108.96	101.20
15	Nizer	101.65	100.16	89.34	75.00	76.20	70.77	72.29	71.31
Total Oil Seeds		112.96	123.28	123.44	125.13	129.13	133.41	123.30	121.94
16	Jute	109.20	116.86	131.82	122.22	128.06	115.95	120.51	117.82
17	Cotton	84.57	67.40	68.82	67.24	59.53	67.87	65.67	62.20
18	Mesta	108.91	95.61	105.07	79.35	74.97	73.32	74.39	76.06
Total Fibres		109.17	115.98	130.71	120.48	125.92	114.23	118.65	116.13
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	115.09	122.89	102.79	125.45	129.98	135.17	139.97	100.42
20	Chillies	162.58	170.58	175.01	179.66	187.43	187.33	191.56	201.87
21	Termeric	182.89	184.33	187.55	194.08	240.90	224.77	242.03	245.02
22	Arecanut	157.06	100.58	130.36	99.00	87.69	93.31	83.52	91.99
Total Condiment & spices		160.78	119.53	142.88	120.67	118.60	120.95	116.14	124.22
23	Potato	134.43	150.48	133.25	149.34	138.43	148.51	145.20	145.47
24	Banana	141.36	142.67	145.48	140.89	150.52	151.26	149.43	149.95
Total Fruits and Vegetables		138.16	146.28	139.83	144.79	144.94	149.99	147.48	147.88
25	Sugarcane	109.74	112.19	105.98	123.21	116.67	111.65	124.33	111.57
26	Tobacco	51.70	52.08	47.17	43.40	25.66	27.17	23.40	20.00
Total Miscellaneous Crops		109.37	111.80	105.60	122.70	116.08	111.10	123.68	110.97
Total Non-Food Crops		123.81	130.24	127.98	131.82	134.17	134.64	134.85	126.75
All Commodities		141.56	145.32	142.72	144.33	148.15	150.86	147.51	144.22

TABLE - 5.04
CROP -WISE INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM
(Base Triennium ending 2007-08 =100)

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	134.16	145.59	136.55	138.15	137.88	147.00	154.54	158.67
2	Winter	145.08	145.27	145.17	146.57	152.05	159.80	156.52	156.32
3	Summer	131.53	129.71	124.34	122.36	131.26	126.07	114.40	124.41
Total Rice		141.10	141.32	139.53	140.07	146.23	150.80	145.89	148.56
4	Maize	441.12	459.62	422.94	401.42	431.89	448.74	481.88	495.54
5	Wheat	102.35	96.36	129.37	106.43	109.80	110.74	100.81	109.20
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	120.80	118.81	132.75	121.54	115.16	115.67	121.98	129.31
Total Cereals		146.20	147.86	145.88	146.89	153.53	158.61	154.35	157.44
7	Gram	138.10	184.94	139.40	128.95	136.06	138.96	138.57	146.81
8	Tur (Arahar)	128.22	132.20	122.55	119.57	116.04	116.17	120.44	119.24
9	Other Rabi Pulses	128.80	138.54	141.26	137.39	140.19	141.47	138.10	142.84
Total Pulses		128.92	139.00	140.07	136.26	138.91	140.14	137.12	141.54
Total Food Grains		145.53	147.76	145.80	146.69	153.18	158.17	153.86	156.84
10	Linseed	126.45	137.99	124.35	119.46	120.30	119.50	122.18	120.79
11	Castor	119.46	138.49	108.28	109.00	110.39	108.77	108.10	108.15
12	Seasumum	128.44	133.02	119.19	123.92	119.81	122.28	124.44	118.25
13	Rape and Mustard	115.64	127.50	133.42	122.97	122.13	122.81	117.80	123.55
14	Coconut	86.38	88.81	86.61	95.30	108.27	113.67	98.77	91.53
15	Nizer	120.58	120.81	117.96	108.29	110.15	107.60	109.12	110.59
Total Oil Seeds		101.56	108.09	109.76	109.24	115.22	118.08	108.42	107.30
16	Jute	93.59	99.33	109.36	97.33	109.60	105.47	112.24	112.13
17	Cotton	100.81	100.44	101.55	106.61	104.93	109.42	113.11	111.38
18	Mesta	128.73	109.21	128.23	117.62	115.23	117.18	121.33	128.15
Total Fibres		94.61	99.62	109.87	97.77	109.72	105.74	112.45	112.49
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	114.77	122.55	104.39	132.43	132.67	128.62	133.31	94.00
20	Chillies	138.39	140.10	141.40	140.79	149.09	151.97	155.50	160.29
21	Termeric	140.50	142.18	144.41	144.70	178.90	177.16	185.37	186.14
22	Arecanut	154.51	97.92	129.38	100.72	86.94	92.17	82.30	90.63
Total Condiment & spices		150.20	110.31	133.32	113.50	109.76	112.91	107.83	114.80
23	Potato	103.20	108.26	96.52	105.51	101.19	108.21	104.23	106.16
24	Banana	122.42	122.42	125.26	125.83	124.76	130.21	132.97	135.26
Total Fruits and Vegetables		112.97	115.26	110.75	115.26	113.14	119.13	118.16	120.28
25	Sugarcane	97.11	96.56	92.57	101.03	98.25	92.09	107.72	94.14
26	Tobacco	100.00	99.96	97.25	95.78	86.86	96.54	102.82	100.20
Total Miscellaneous Crops		97.11	96.57	92.59	101.02	98.23	92.10	107.71	94.15
Total Non-Fooc Crops		107.15	110.02	108.20	110.59	114.06	115.35	116.32	110.23
All Commodities		130.13	133.21	131.52	133.44	137.54	139.68	137.52	135.42

TABLE - 5.05

AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORCAST IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Name of Crop	2013-14 (000 ha)	2014-15 (000 ha)	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Prov.)	2020-21 (Prov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Autumn Rice	294	281	191322	168044	154511	144766	127223	116547
Winter Rice	3709	3718	1888683	1890960	1878798	1879539	1878208	1863898
Summer Rice	1190	1224	404982	408132	400402	400873	395518	380025
TOTAL RICE	5193	5223	2484987	2467136	2433711	2425178	2400949	2360470
Maize	77	93	28420	31333	31537	32264	36636	41154
Wheat	40	29	20975	17452	17786	16945	11336	9342
Other Cereals and Small Millets	3	3	6602	4749	5233	5210	5212	4973
TOTAL CEREALS	5314	5348	2540984	2520670	2488267	2479597	2454133	2415939
Gram	1	2	2193	2429	2273	2244	2176	2089
Tur (Arhar)	6	6	6366	5721	5609	5550	5830	6037
Rabi Pulses	97	103	133611	138205	146824	142435	135956	134177
TOTAL PULSES	104	111	142170	146355	154706	150229	143962	142303
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	5418	5459	2683154	2667025	2642973	2629826	2598095	2558242
Sesamum	9	9	11770	11874	12214	11983	12027	12128
Rape & Mustard	169	188	285677	294018	290285	285736	287447	286353
Linseed	4	4	5272	4970	5004	4763	4885	4920
Castor	0.4	1	881	744	758	724	748	687
Nizer	4	4	6534	5975	5968	5674	5715	5563
Coconut (2016-17), (2017-18), (2018-	137	147	20340	20602	19917	20612	20752	20800
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	186	206	330474	338183	334146	329492	331574	330451
Cotton	1	0.4	921	882	771	843	789	759
Jute	717	768	72128	75140	69926	65789	64247	62879
Mesta	29	26	4304	3544	3418	3287	3221	3118
TOTAL FIBRES	747	794	77353	79566	74115	69919	68257	66756
Banana	858	866	51103	49266	53082	51113	49445	48778
Pineapple	289	281	16195	16267	16304	16905	16606	16607
Orange	189	202	15649	15037	14952	14971	14633	13288
Papaya	149	149	7219	6922	7212	7359	7339	7489
Potato	700	784	103812	106437	102868	103205	104750	103041
Sweet Potato	31	33	5436	5254	5303	5020	4926	5015
Topeoca	28	30	3177	3266	3117	3364	3289	3297
Onion	29	32	8503	8266	8338	5211	8155	8293
TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	2271	2377	211094	210715	211176	207148	209143	205808
Areca nut (2016-17),(2017-18),(2018-19)	89	57	66739	65102	66800	67059	67210	67223
Chillies	16	17	19929	20546	20242	19847	19835	20277
Turmeric	16	16	16272	16804	16871	15896	16359	16492
Sugercane	1075	1099	29460	31383	30559	31199	29703	30496
Tobacco	0.1	0.1	243	227	148	141	114	100
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	1197	1189	132643	134062	134620	134142	133221	134588
ALL CROPS	30386.50	3451238.00	3434718	3429551	3397030	3370527	3340290	3295845

TABLE - 5.06

PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM*(in Tonnes.)*

Name of Crop	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Prov.)	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Autumn Rice	294440	280693	256729	228146	209349	209122	193215	181726
Winter Rice	3709081	3717906	3727039	3767357	3883120	4082738	3996018	3960549
Summer Rice	1189858	1224046	1141336	1131872	1191244	1145512	1025571	1071577
TOTAL RICE	5193379	5222645	5125104	5127375	5283713	5437372	5214804	5213852
Maize	76998	93179	87175	91219	98783	105003	128036	147902
Wheat	40444	28769	24489	23454	24658	23693	14430	12881
Other Cereals and Small Millets	3337	3221	4447	2927	3058	3058	3226	3263
TOTAL CEREALS	5314158	5347814	5242215	5244975	5410212	5569126	5360496	5377898
Gram	1432	1956	1544	1582	1562	1575	1523	1549
Tur (Arhar)	5642	5738	5600	4910	4672	4628	5040	5167
Rabi Pulses	97238	103268	100427	101037	109526	107223	39902	101984
TOTAL PULSES	104312	110962	107571	107529	115760	113426	106465	108700
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	5418470	5458776	5348786	5352504	5525972	5682552	5466961	5486598
Sesamum	8571	9232	7999	8390	8344	8355	8532	8177
Rape & Mustard	168977	187522	199501	189233	185564	183665	177226	185175
Linseed	3854	3948	3338	3023	3065	2898	3039	3026
Castor	447	556	407	346	357	336	345	317
Nizer	4493	4427	3949	3315	3368	3128	3195	3152
Coconut (2016-17),(2017-18),(2018-19)	136640	146786	137736	153508	168598	183185	160256	148845
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	186342	205685	215194	204307	200698	198383	192339	199847
Cotton (b)	537	428	437	427	378	431	471	395
Jute (c)	717261	767548	865805	802747	841150	761571	791512	773883
Mesta (c)	29293	25716	28259	21344	20166	19722	20010	20459
TOTAL FIBRES	747091	793692	894501	824518	861694	781724	811993	794737
Banana	857720	865669	882706	854853	913272	917792	906683	909825
Pineapple	288596	281271	285165	268915	296524	308769	307519	315139
Orange	188781	202378	210141	203524	203716	213809	203799	185021
Papaya	149144	148857	145476	141752	147395	149866	149513	151824
Potato	700144	783768	694002	777829	720968	773481	756222	757630
Sweet Potato	30513	32858	29339	28584	29199	26342	25640	27388
Topeoca	27642	30090	29139	30050	28868	31751	31794	32069
Onion	28812	32421	80339	81282	80374	84835	88892	91928
TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLES	2271352	2377312	2356307	2386789	2420316	2506645	2470062	2470824
Arecanut (2016-17),(2017-18),(2018-19)	88999	56994	73870	56098	49687	52876	47324	52124
Chillies	16476	17287	17736	18207	18994	18984	19413	20457
Turmeric	15782	15906	16184	16747	20787	19395	20885	21143
Sugercane	1075171	1099134	1038329	1207167	1142974	1093930	1218118	1093128
Tobacco	137	138	125	115	68	72	62	53
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS CROPS	1196565	1189459	1146244	1298334	1232510	1185257	1305802	1186905

N.B. (a) in terms of million nuts (b) Bales of each 170 kgs (c) Bales of each 180 kgs

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts *In Total Oil Seeds coconut is excluded

TABLE - 5.07
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST
IN ASSAM

(Av. Yield in Kg./Hect.)

Name of Crop	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (Prov.)	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Autumn Rice	1340	1454	1364	1380	1377	1468	1543	1585
Winter Rice	2002	2005	2003	2023	2098	2205	2160	2157
Summer Rice	2981	2940	2818	2773	2975	2858	2593	2820
TOTAL RICE	2101	2119	2089	2105	2171	2271	2199	2237
Maize	3199	3333	3067	2911	3132	3254	3495	3594
Wheat	1292	1217	1167	1344	1386	1398	1273	1379
Other Cereals and Small Millets	613	603	674	616	584	587	619	656
TOTAL CEREALS	2090	2095	2087	2107	2174	2274	2211	2254
Gram	696	935	704	650	684	699	698	739
Tur (Arhar)	921	949	879	858	833	833	864	856
Rabi Pulses	685	744	752	731	746	753	735	760
TOTAL PULSES	695	749	757	735	748	755	740	764
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	1996	2013	2016	2031	2091	2186	2129	2170
Sesamum	733	758	680	706	683	697	709	674
Rape & Mustard	605	667	698	644	639	643	617	647
Linseed	644	702	633	607	613	608	622	615
Castor	509	588	457	460	467	455	452	454
Nizer	617	619	604	555	564	550	558	566
Coconut (2016-17), (2017-18), (2018-19,)	50	53	52	59	65	66	63	53
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (excl. Coconut)	611	670	664	644	638	642	619	647
Cotton	80	79	80	82	83	86	89	88
Jute	1849	1962	2161	1923	2165	2084	2218	2215
Mesta	1186	1006	1182	1084	1062	1080	1118	1181
TOTAL FIBRES	1783	2105	2081	1865	2538	2012	2141	2143
Banana	16882	16882	17273	17352	17205	17956	18337	18651
Pineapple	17452	17572	17608	16531	18187	18265	18518	18976
Orange	12048	12840	13428	13535	13625	14281	13927	13924
Papaya	19899	20067	20151	20478	20438	20365	20372	20273
Potato	7148	7499	6685	7308	7009	7495	7219	7353
Sweet Potato	5047	5289	5398	5440	5506	5247	5206	5462
Topeoca	8837	9116	9173	9201	9260	9438	9667	9727
Onion	3875	3915	9448	9833	9639	10332	10900	11085
Arecanut (2016-17),	144	126	143	138	129	128	128	132
Chillies	871	882	890	886	938	956	979	1009
Turmeric	968	987	995	997	1232	1220	1277	1282
Sugercane(cane)	36969	36760	35246	38466	37402	35063	41010	35845
Tobacco	525	516	496	501	415	480	523	505

N.B. (a) nuts per bearing tree

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.07) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

TABLE - 5.08
SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILISER IN ASSAM

(in Tonne)

Year	Kharif			Total	Rabi			Total
	N	P	K		N	P	K	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2014-15	72465.54	22984.20	39878.30	135328.04	83449.30	27200.00	40456.62	151105.92
2015-16	75630.09	16431.10	19261.52	111322.70	93244.23	17030.98	20542.16	130817.37
2016-17	67311.11	12545.63	16000.00	95856.74	86195.29	25069.08	23845.00	135109.37
2017-18	68575.03	21601.00	21000.00	111176.03	88200.00	28500.00	24000.00	140700.00
2018-19	84523.98	22069.70	29504.42	136098.06	108841.68	24538.25	20645.05	154025.00
2019-20	84001.58	18430.68	26550.75	128983.02	98048.78	26412.11	14196.72	138657.62
2020-21	90692.63	23527.80	21938.50	136159.00	99409.00	27981.00	25834.00	153224.00

TABLE - 5.09
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect, Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Year	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice	
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014-15	127523	2620	1241602	2978	395407	3295
2015-16	126483	N.A	1370146	N.A	336656	N.A
2016-17	107462	N.A	1409133	N.A	347221	N.A
2017-18	104303	2267	1435970	2800	289757	3370
2018-19	118914	2420	1429529	2901	384310	3218
2019-20	115767	2429	1563409	2841	297298	2966
2020-21	93407	2382	1549414	2855	185554	2973

Source: (Table 5.08 & 5.09) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam

6

IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

TABLE - 6.01

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES*(Area in Hect.)*

Year	Irrigation Facilities		
	Canals	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4
2013-14	181580.00	7035.00	188615.00
2014-15	209151.00	10427.00	219578.00
2015-16	223182.00	6107.00	229289.00
2016-17	221110.00	6712.00	227822.00
2017-18	231579.00	7392.00	238971.00
2018-19	232085.00	8738.00	240823.00
2019-20	287138.00	10424.00	297562.00
2020-21	282965.00	8589.00	291554.00

TABLE - 6.02

SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM*(Area in Hect.)*

YEARS	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
2013-14	440153	262613	702766
2014-15	478927	278783	757710
2015-16	503862	278783	782645
2016-17	524912	279423	804335
2017-18	723513	272518	996031
2018-19	733813	273378	1007191
2019-20	738539	285703	1024242
2020-21	738913	284921	1023834

TABLE - 6.03

TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM*(Area in Hect.)*

District	Target			Achievement			
	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2013-14	43147	48625	91772	11713	8000	0	19713
2014-15	53706	32915	86621	38774	16170	4740	59684
2015-16	105637	34876	140513	24935	NA	3131	28066
2016-17	NA	NA	NA	21050	640	0	21690
2017-18	NA	NA	NA	234948	NA	14877	249825
2018-19	NA	NA	NA	19162	NA	NA	19162
2019-20	NA	NA	NA	19895	11242	NA	31137
2020-21	NA	NA	NA	17988	NA	NA	17988

N.B.- A= Additional, P= Potential, R= Revival, L= Lost.

NA= Not Available

TABLE - 6.04
YEAR WISE CROP AND SEASON WISE CROP AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Kharif Crop Season									Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total
	Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar Cane	Others	Total	Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seeds	Pulses	Sugar Cane	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2013-14	565	124778	31416	55	2	67	NA	2374	159257	10312	6648	90	4331	1995	1399	497	4086	29358	188615
2014-15	55	144380	30762	160	NA	26	NA	2493	177876	17939	10252	45	4841	3493	1369	568	2893	41400	219276
2015-16	20	154858	28355	780	2654	101	434	717	187919	15723	9816	79	8246	3021	828	862	2795	41370	229289
2016-17	5165	124445	39617	1533	600	346	508	211	172425	16170	6066	582	10332	2905	1022	2005	16315	55397	227822
2017-18(P)	4223	125834	56273	1829	477	300	93	715	189744	23342	8329	603	10453	1455	526	2347	2172	49227	238971
2018-19(P)	6218	129196	56370	1861	467	163	114	722	195111	11683	7210	464	10877	4066	3477	3460	4448	45685	240796
2019-20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2020-21	43487	148117	53445	3813	411	1192	300	1618	252383	9290	9176	108	9685	3716	2686	1679	2828	39168	291551

TABLE - 6.05
CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2013-14	159257	29358	188615
2014-15	177876	41702	219578
2015-16	187919	41370	229289
2016-17	172425	55397	227822
2017-18(P)	189744	49227	238971
2018-19(P)	195111	45685	240796
2019-20	NA	NA	NA
2020-21	252383	39171	291554

TABLE - 6.06
NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Area
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
2013-14	159796
2014-15	179012
2015-16	192218
2016-17	181987
2017-18	206293
2018-19	212620
2019-20	258205
2020-21	254455

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.06) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE - 6.07
DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS)
IN ASSAM

Year	Type of Embankment (Dyke)	No. of Embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
2013	Tributary (Brah.)	7	16	648
	Tributary (Barak)	2	2	80
	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	150
	Barake Dyke	NA	NA	NA
2014	Tributary (Brah.)	29	29	1818
	Tributary (Barak)	1	1	25
	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	60
	Barake Dyke	1	1	50
2015	Tributary (Brah.)	40	40	2101
	Tributary (Barak)	3	3	172
	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	623
	Barake Dyke	1	1	70
2016	Tributary (Brah.)	9	14	1170
	Tributary (Barak)	13	15	1355
	Brahmaputra Dyke	5	6	568
	Barake Dyke	NA	2	NA
2017	Tributary (Brah.)	8	16	1670
	Tributary (Barak)	4	4	157
	Brahmaputra Dyke	6	6	1210
	Barake Dyke	NA	NA	NA
2018	Tributary (Brah.)	4	4	335
	Tributary (Barak)	4	23	835
	Brahmaputra Dyke	NA	NA	NA
	Barake Dyke	2	2	50
2019	Tributary (Brah.)	17	32	1916
	Tributary (Barak)	2	3	65
	Brahmaputra Dyke	3	3	140
	Barake Dyke	NA	NA	NA
2020	Tributary (Brah.)	16	21	1390
	Tributary (Barak)	NA	NA	NA
	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	2	450
	Barake Dyke	NA	NA	NA

NA = Not Available

TABLE - 6.08
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4473.82	4474.42	NA	4474.42	NA	5384.054	5395.932	5406.964
Drainage channel	Km	874.966	874.97	NA	881.97	NA	892.216	892.216	892.216
Protection and anti-Erosion	No.	911	897	NA	958	NA	1063	1063	1088
Major Sluices	No.	94	96	NA	98	NA	101	104	106
Benefited Area	Lakh Hect.	NA	137070	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA= Not Available

Source: (Table 6.07 & 6.08) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority, Assam.

7

LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

**TABLE - 7.01
VETERINARY FACILITY IN ASSAM**

Year	No. of Hospitals/ Polyclinics	No. of Dispensaries	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre	Key Village Centre	R.P.Check Post	BCPP Check Post	A.I.Centre	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2013	22	337	99	684	30	20	13	31	1236
2014	22	337	99	684	30	20	13	31	1236
2015	22	337	99	684	30	20	13	31	1236
2016	22	311	124	804	19	20	10	25	1335
2017	22	311	124	804	19	20	10	25	1335
2018	22	311	124	804	19	20	10	25	1335
2019	22	311	124	804	19	20	10	25	1335
2020	22	311	124	804	19	20	10	25	1335

R.P. = Rinder Pest

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Pleuro Pneumonia

A.I = Artificial Insemination

**TABLE - 7.02
PERFORMANCE OF VATERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM**

Year	Total No. of Hospitals, Dispensaries and other Veterinary Institutes	Animal Treated (in .000 number)		Animal Castrated (in .000 number)	Animal Vaccinated (in .000 number)	
		Livestock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2014	1236	1815	1096	180	1116	328
2015	1236	1095	1986	141	1054	269
2016	1236	646	1095	89	653	197
2017	1335	1269	1057	125	227	134
2017-18	1335	1676	1409	151	297	161
2018-19	1335	1077	955	115	1087	155
2019-20	1335	1428	960	114	1937	510
2020-21	1335	1570	963	162	2157	498

Other Veterinary Institutes = Block Vety. Dispensaries, Sub-Centre/First Aid Centre, Key Village Centre, RP Centre, BCPP Check Post, AI Centre

TABLE - 7.03
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM

(As per Livestock Census)

Sl. No.	District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	As per Census 2007	10365583	525835	360379	4376150	10953	2133431	17772331	25931081	13181102
	As per Census 2012	10307604	435265	518067	6169193	14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402
	As per Census 2019	10909239	421715	332100	4315173	NA	2099000	18077227	33106	12019
1	Kokrajhar	333591	7833	14222	145530	NA	105271	606447	NA	NA
2	Dhubri	356057	12427	32292	129714	NA	1942	532432	NA	NA
3	Goalpara	333621	8531	23191	102978	NA	49598	517919	NA	NA
4	Barpeta	482515	20629	51906	177709	NA	11276	744035	NA	NA
5	Morigaon	355479	4317	8435	82247	NA	31322	481800	NA	NA
6	Nagaon	626451	16304	18661	169825	NA	51182	882423	NA	NA
7	Sonitpur	513984	7162	2992	250708	NA	76770	851616	NA	NA
8	Lakhimpur	629028	11666	659	202071	NA	195875	1039299	NA	NA
9	Dhemaji	526980	16654	2284	115091	NA	232517	893526	NA	NA
10	Tinsukia	382530	9747	118	154013	NA	57396	603804	NA	NA
11	Dibrugarh	340624	12533	418	202377	NA	111522	667474	NA	NA
12	Sivasagar	266031	14829	305	103976	NA	64021	449162	NA	NA
13	Jorhat	432395	21097	610	173798	NA	101073	728973	NA	NA
14	Golaghat	611453	30549	2981	198300	NA	118500	961783	NA	NA
15	Karbi Anglong	255056	3884	286	279632	NA	188380	727238	NA	NA
16	Dima Hasao	22576	34068	528	30702	NA	34522	122396	NA	NA
17	Cachar	354843	50447	27098	139390	NA	17830	589608	NA	NA
18	Karimganj	279167	27530	23544	80664	NA	4054	414959	NA	NA
19	Hailakandi	132228	19215	9173	53181	NA	2561	216358	NA	NA
20	Bongaigaon	256952	1240	11557	107460	NA	11217	388426	NA	NA
21	Chirang	207668	1745	1468	62508	NA	55800	329189	NA	NA
22	Kamrup	499937	7076	17667	191743	NA	79230	795653	NA	NA
23	Kamrup Metro	120252	953	546	44614	NA	28351	194716	NA	NA
24	Nalbari	250211	5814	15809	169294	NA	15518	456646	NA	NA
25	Baksa	364106	813	5208	179978	NA	81872	631977	NA	NA
26	Darrang	457426	37070	35088	161879	NA	21665	713128	NA	NA
27	Udalguri	383132	2717	2084	131491	NA	99245	618669	NA	NA
28	Biswanath	362264	13108	6426	145186	NA	92600	619584	NA	NA
29	Charaideo	88609	916	9	47553	NA	32694	169781	NA	NA
30	Hojai	298794	1221	1419	70814	NA	7345	379593	NA	NA
31	Majuli	123762	6245	69	20342	NA	34345	184763	NA	NA
32	South Salmara	141918	4548	14993	61853	NA	437	223749	NA	NA
33	West K.Anglong	119599	8827	54	128552	NA	83069	340101	NA	NA

NA = Not Available

TABLE - 7.04
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk Production (Million litres)	Egg Production (Million Numbers)	Meat Production (Thousand Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2013-14	857	472	38.34
2014-15	873	473	42.54
2015-16	888	474	44.81
2016-17	904	477	46.86
2017-18	925	495	48.43
2018-19	946	501	50.00
2019-20	975	514	52.96
2020-21	1004	525	54.36

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.04) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt., Assam.

8

FISHERY

**TABLE - 8.01
PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM**

Year	Production of Fish Seed (in Million Nos)	Production of Fish (in tonnes)
1	2	3
2013-14	4545.72	266700
2014-15	4585.95	282700
2015-16	5678.39	294200
2016-17	6757.87	306603
2017-18	8000.13	327262
2018-19	9893.37	331099.34
2019-20	95187.99	373154.44
2020-21	9883.93	392652.49

TABLE - 8.02
STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hectare)

Item	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area	Nos	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. River Fisheries																
Main River	2	4820	2	4820	2	4820	2	4820	2	4820	2	4820	2	5820	2	246536.74
Tributories	53		53		53		53		53		53					
2. Beels																
Registered Beel	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	-	-	1903	61763	1904	69719.23
Un-registered Beel	767	40600	767	40600	767	40600	767	40600	767	40600	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Forest Fisheries	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	239	4835.10	441	4784.8	453	4782	493	5002
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	116444	3887	116444	3887	116444	3887	116444	5524	86204.36	3973	94044.6	11694	91909	4434	83639.25
5. Reservoir Fisheries	2	2553	2	2553	2	2553	2	2553	1	1713	1	996	2	1813	2	1863
6. Ponds and Tank	367701	60230	368220	60520	373501	61431	375632	61718	416240	73065.08	455122	75183.90	475404	81346	501800	85067.51

* Area in Km.

TABLE - 8.03
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

District	No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries		No. of Hatcheries	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	1	6	1	3	1	3	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6	1	6
Dhubri	1	9	0	10	0	10	1	12	1	12	1	13	1	12	1	12
Goalpara	-	8	0	9	0	9	0	10	0	10	0	11	0	10	0	10
Barpeta	1	43	0	43	0	43	0	79	0	79	0	80	0	79	0	79
Morigaon	-	31	0	31	0	31	1	41	1	41	1	42	1	41	1	41
Nagaon	1	113	1	125	1	125	0	177	0	177	0	177	0	177	1	177
Sonitpur	1	7	1	7	1	7	1	15	1	15	1	16	1	15	1	15
Lakhimpur	1	9	1	9	1	9	2	11	2	11	2	12	2	11	2	11
Dhemaji	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	7	0	7
Tinsukia	0	11	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7
Dibrugarh	1	8	1	8	1	8	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4	1	4
Sivasagar	1	3	1	3	1	3	2	5	2	5	2	6	2	5	2	5
Jorhat	0	6	1	6	1	6	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9	1	9
Golaghat	0	9	0	9	0	9	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14	0	14
Karbi Anglong	1	-	5	1	5	1	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dima Hasao	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	1	5	1	12	1	12	1	5	1	5	1	6	1	5	1	5
Karimganj	0	25	0	25	0	25	0	31	0	31	0	32	0	31	0	31
Hailakandi	0	2	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	4
Bongaigaon	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	3	1	3	1	4	1	3	1	3
Chirang	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
Kamrup(R+M)	3	12	1	12	1	12	3	23	3	23	3	24	3	23	3	23
Nalbari	-	9	0	12	0	12	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	6	0	6
Baksa	1	5	1	5	1	5	1	13	1	13	1	14	1	13	1	13
Darrang	2	10	2	11	2	11	2	13	2	13	2	14	2	13	2	13
Udalguri	-	2	0	2	0	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
Assam	17	347	18	373	18	373	19	483	21	500	21	517	21	500	22	500

TABLE - 8.04 (A)
FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH MARKET IN ASSAM

District	Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register Fish Market		Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register Fish Market		Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register Fish Market		Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register Fish Market	
		Raw Fish	Dry Fish		Raw Fish	Dry Fish		Raw Fish	Dry Fish		Raw Fish	Dry Fish
	2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	450	7	-	113	7	-	162	7	-	80	8	-
Dhubri	480	8	-	355	8	-	136	8	-	260	16	-
Goalpara	430	4	-	565	4	-	226	4	-	454	15	-
Barpeta	340	8	-	125	8	-	66	8	-	95	16	-
Morigaon	290	2	1	435	2	1	2418	2	1	428	5	1
Nagaon	475	11	-	142	11	-	2010	11	-	149	31	-
Sonitpur	495	5	-	912	5	-	1416	5	-	547	13	-
Lakhimpur	240	3	-	112	3	-	1792	3	-	125	10	-
Dhemaji	200	3	-	95	3	-	38	3	-	90	5	-
Tinsukia	515	4	-	240	4	-	783	4	-	221	9	-
Dibrugarh	410	3	-	365	3	-	55	3	-	265	10	-
Sivasagar	495	3	-	485	3	-	782	3	-	391	8	-
Jorhat	530	2	-	1245	2	-	1872	2	-	794	5	-
Golaghat	450	4	-	354	4	-	675	4	-	320	9	-
Karbi Anglong	260	3	-	495	3	-	4	3	-	305	5	-
Dima Hasao	105	2	-	70	2	-	70	2	-	52	5	-
Cachar	695	2	-	1232	2	-	1280	2	-	956	5	-
Karimganj	470	4	-	956	4	-	244	4	-	607	5	-
Hailakandi	510	2	-	120	2	-	224	2	-	112	6	-
Bongaigaon	460	4	-	235	4	-	138	4	-	168	7	-
Chirang	230	1	-	110	1	-	702	1	-	95		-
Kamrup(R+M)	2720	16	1	4723	16	1	6880	16	1	3845	36	1
Nalbari	425	5	-	175	5	-	38	5	-	183	14	-
Baksa	225	6	-	145	6	-	145	6	-	110		-
Darrang	470	7	-	790	7	-	203	7	-	580	20	-
Udalguri	270	2	-	228	2	-	259	2	-	125		-
Assam	12640	121	2	14822	121	2	22618	121	2	11357	263	2

TABLE-8.04 (B)
FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH MARKET IN ASSAM

District	Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register fish Market		Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register fish Market		Fish imported from other state (in tonne)	Nos of Register fish Market	
		Raw Fish	Dry Fish		Raw Fish	Dry Fish		Raw Fish	Dry Fish
	1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		2018-19			2019-20			2020-21	
Kokrajhar	132.60	8	-	168	8	-	157.11	8	-
Dhubri	250.00	16	-	313	16	-	69.00	16	-
Goalpara	412.00	15	-	478	15	-	55.60	15	-
Barpeta	20.19	16	-	16.75	16	-	631.62	16	-
Morigaon	425.00	5	-	407	5	1	318.36	5	1
Nagaon	138.00	31	-	5440	31	-	247.19	31	-
Sonitpur	435.50	13	-	899	13	-	744.00	13	-
Lakhimpur	525.00	10	-	210.9	10	-	18.62	10	-
Dhemaji	209.60	5	-	198	5	-	489.00	5	-
Tinsukia	210.00	9	-	842.07	9	-	1290.00	9	-
Dibrugarh	118.65	10	-	130.64	10	-	1400.00	10	-
Sivasagar	380.00	8	-	370	8	-	68.10	8	-
Jorhat	904.00	5	-	1294	5	-	512.00	5	-
Golaghat	81.30	9	-	125.95	9	-	705.00	9	-
Karbi Anglong	290.00	5	-	240.4	5	-	150.00	5	-
Dima Hasao	45.00	5	-	217	5	-	315.00	5	-
Cachar	950.00	5	-	935	5	-	743.00	5	-
Karimganj	738.00	5	-	676.65	5	-	1592.20	5	-
Hailakandi	1705.00	6	-	1428	6	-	53.92	6	-
Bongaigaon	180.50	7	-	244.45	7	-	502.00	7	-
Chirang	92.00	-	-	86.2	-	-	8.50	-	-
Kamrup(R+M)	3515.00	36	-	3998	36	1	2646.00	36	1
Nalbari	26.10	14	-	32.48	14	-	7.80	14	-
Baksa	140.00	-	-	806.5	-	-	5.00	-	-
Darrang	608.00	-	-	409	20	-	54.50	20	-
Udalguri	110.00	20	-	105.6	-	-	45.00	-	-
Assam	12641.44	263	-	20072.59	263	2	12828.52	263	2

TABLE - 8.05
DISTRICT WISE REQUIREMENT OF FISH IN ASSAM

(in Kg.)

District	Requirement (District wise per annum)				
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	9555051	9717499	9108055	9987828	11351508
Dhubri	20994688	21351583	22845020	25529940	24941904
Goalpara	10858738	11043329	11671198	13019964	12900312
Barpeta	18241333	18551445	19445646	21667404	21670884
Morigaon	10312016	10487323	11136796	12432312	12250788
Nagaon	30413680	30930724	32555215	36296112	36131772
Sonitpur	20723824	21076132	21228724	23519868	24620112
Lakhimpur	11224444	11415250	11625317	12900300	13334736
Dhemaji	7390064	7515695	7802707	8682288	8779476
Tinsukia	14302596	14545740	14640967	16219524	16991640
Dibrugarh	14285425	14528283	14274205	15758724	16971228
Sivasagar	12397517	12608277	12166693	13397520	14728356
Jorhat	11764258	11964249	11537218	12703116	13976064
Golaghat	11491018	11686367	11545688	12756516	13651464
Karbi Anglong	10300070	10475168	10697324	11875200	12236604
Dima Hasao	2306029	2345233	2336257	2584320	2739564
Cachar	18704411	13458676	19775910	22009512	22221024
Karimganj	13233693	7221731	14165525	15793272	15721752
Hailakandi	7101017	8092634	7569837	8434728	8436084
Bongaigaon	7957367	5281474	8436329	9392844	9453432
Chirang	5193188	5281474	5164005	5697120	6169548
Kamrup(R+M)	29850513	30357976	30883501	34265520	35462712
Nalbari	8311017	8452301	8304494	9168168	9873576
Baksa	10232882	10405725	10154331	11199312	12156768
Darrang	10000518	10170523	10719346	11953428	11880708
Udalguri	8957575	9109848	8803003	9695460	10641720
Assam	336102932	328074659	348593311	386940300	399293736

TABLE - 8.06 (A)
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

District	No.of fisheries	Amount of financial Assistance received (in Rs)	No. of fishers benefited	No.of fisheries	Amount of financial Assistance received (in Rs)	No. of fishers benefited
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	217	145.63	217
Dhubri	39	2470000	39	455	261.78	455
Goalpara	32	1411000	32	298	227.58	298
Barpeta	99	6415000	99	520	315.36	520
Morigaon	20	1273000	20	419	250.45	419
Nagaon	135	7875000	135	691	400.54	691
Sonitpur	84	5046000	84	688	399.36	688
Lakhimpur	62	3798000	62	364	212.1	364
Dhemaji	11	706000	11	204	118.2	204
Tinsukia	27	1764000	27	255	144.18	255
Dibrugarh	34	2470000	34	435	252.12	435
Sivasagar	81	4763000	81	379	227.55	379
Jorhat	110	4779000	110	570	333.48	570
Golaghat	65	1726000	65	369	217.14	369
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	66	42	66
Cachar	38	2794000	38	66	39.76	66
Karimganj	68	4325000	68	328	1223.4	328
Hailakandi	20	1411000	20	224	47.08	224
Bongaigaon	11	1273000	11	256	149.4	256
Chirang	-	-	-	207	204.54	207
Kamrup(R+M)	38	3037000	38	83	41.76	83
Nalbari	14	1235000	14	327	192.06	327
Baksa	-	-	-	320	182.4	320
Darrang	25	1625000	25	294	192	294
Udalguri	-	-	-	261	159.6	261
Assam	1013	60196000	1013	8296	5979.47	8296

TABLE - 8.06 (B)
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

District	No.of fisheries	Amount of financial Assistance received (in Rs)	No. of fishers benefited		
			Individual pond	community SHG	Beneficiary of beel Fisheries
2019-20					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	124	10047041	39	33	0
Dhubri	333	15551346	136	55	0
Goalpara	309	21093523	134	0	0
Barpeta	691	25916410	444	132	10
Morigaon	498	28453209	302	6	0
Nagaon	568	21211979	293	99	30
Sonitpur	816	28873213	424	110	20
Lakhimpur	286	22700353	79	0	0
Dhemaji	258	6871411	225	11	20
Tinsukia	239	5374488	154	1	0
Dibrugarh	268	7691911	112	11	0
Sivasagar	437	13214181	276	0	0
Jorhat	421	25449698	220	44	0
Golaghat	233	16676357	158	0	0
Karbi Anglong	230	4814871	147	66	0
Dima Hasao	7	819000	0	0	0
Cachar	561	31803045	367	134	10
Karimganj	432	11390155	300	2	0
Hailakandi	194	5637018	108	55	0
Bongaigaon	292	9127612	122	88	30
Chirang	187	3233515	110	11	0
Kamrup(R+M)	420	30081698	232	33	0
Nalbari	505	25053600	295	0	10
Baksa	220	9281982	112	44	10
Darrang	614	17213580	468	110	10
Udalguri	297	3485886	550	88	0
Assam	9440	401067082	5807	1133	150

TABLE - 8.06 (C)
PRIVATE FISHERIES AND GOVT. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

District	No.of fisheries	Amount of financial Assistance	No. of fishers benefited		
			Individual pond	community SHG	Beneficiary of beel Fisheries
2020-21					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	50	185130	50	NA	NA
Dhubri	229	7935990	116	5 com 4 gr	NA
Goalpara	102	2894185	13	5	NA
Barpeta	1047	4575764	1038	9	NA
Morigaon	33	2388600	33	NA	NA
Nagaon	685	13354112	652	30	NA
Sonitpur	116	8129900	116	NA	NA
Lakhimpur	341	8713850	52	79 (5 SHG)	101 (2 Beel)
Dhemaji	62	4456000	53	10	NA
Tinsukia	657	3294630	50	3	NA
Dibrugarh	801	7115050	155	11	NA
Sivasagar	41	1811630	51	1	236
Jorhat	77	2576700	77	NA	NA
Golaghat	34	2691909	32	NA	2
Karbi Anglong	48	13400000	48	10	NA
Dima Hasao	90	9646000	90	NA	NA
Cachar	142	14888000	142	NA	NA
Karimganj	83	1940400	83	NA	NA
Hailakandi	42	1392300	42	NA	NA
Bongaigaon	51	1713600	51	NA	NA
Chirang	3211	2087100	45	NA	NA
Kamrup(R+M)	54	7835749	198	4	1 (Group)
Nalbari	67	1830600	67	NA	3 (Beel)
Baksa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Biswanath	60	2653200	57	NA	3
Darrang	288	7636200	288	NA	NA
Udalguri	39	1297800	39	NA	NA
South salmara	256	1949301	56	NA	NA
W.Karbi Anglong	37	19400000	35	20	NA
Assam	8743	157793700	3729	-	-

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

9

FOREST

TABLE - 9.01
AREA UNDER FOREST AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN
ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	Revenue Earned (Rs. in Lakh)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-2013	1397316	175742	362116	1935173	3350.15
2013-2014	1397316	175742	362116	1935173	3350.15
2014-2015	1397316	175742	362116	1935173	2906.08
2015-2016	1397316	175742	362116	1935173	5497.35
Year	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Area	Nos.of Encroachers (Household)	Revenue Earned (Rs. in Lakh)	-
2016-2017	1351669	372992	194335	14006.26	-
2017-2018	1351669	372992	194335	16012.00	-
2018-2019	1359027	364145	205209	16535.86	-
2019-2020	1359027	364145	205209	27644.04	-
2020-2021	1359027	364145	205209	35546.72	-

TABLE - 9.02
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER RESERVED FORESTS AND ENCROACHMENT IN
ASSAM (2020-2021)

(In Hectare)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest Area	Encroached Forest Area	Nos. of Encroachers in Forest Area (Household)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Goalpara	25249.66	5798.25	3668
2	Kamrup East	35329.55	6384.90	15546
3	Kamrup West	68133.89	21069.00	2450
4	North Kamrup	4518.61	132.30	882
5	Dibrugarh	21794.65	1445.97	0
6	Digboi	55714.65	2272.10	665
7	Doom Dooma	30904.35	9344.80	2306
8	Golaghat	94078.87	87213.46	39243
9	Jorhat	25037.15	18651.29	1765
10	Sivasagar	24085.99	9788.00	3319
11	Hamren	10268.00	6282.32	0
12	Karbi-Anglong East	48033.95	4635.51	2035
13	Karbi-Anglong West	89371.66	1273.00	0
14	Dima Hasao	132633.60	810.16	2674
15	Baksa	13323.33	6686.00	4142
16	Lakhimpur	31096.55	6856.87	2683
17	Dhemaji	49553.45	31001.50	13072
18	Nagaon	33640.78	3668.50	486
19	Nagaon South	49049.00	12070.00	9658
20	Sonitpur East	47428.00	37574.00	39415
21	Sonitpur West	44067.77	32200.00	25000
22	Silchar (Cachar)	78897.64	5592.20	4030
23	Hailakandi	53834.97	11616.00	6786
24	Karimganj	48056.81	14018.00	4357
25	Aie-Valley	6086.80	483.32	237
26	Dhubri	1344.97	72.86	321
27	Haltugaon	47876.12	16865.83	10944
28	Kachugaon	82199.00	2719.26	2796
29	Dhansiri	17270.94	3862.20	4094
30	Parbatjhora	32023.18	3020.02	1870
31	Chirang	55967.81	737.40	765
32	Nagaon W.L.	2155.00	0.00	0
33	Manah National Park	0.00	0.00	0
ASSAM		1359026.70	364145.02	205209

TABLE - 9.03

OUT TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM

Year /Forest Division	Industrial Timber (in cubic metre)	Fuel Wood (In cubic metre)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel /Stone	Silt /Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013-2014	4702.11	1969.76	74119.51	349817.49	375480.63	2133.00
2014-2015	-	-	-	-	-	-
2015-2016	14074.53	15151.47	338604.69	806423.47	1986018.72	22604.30
2016-2017	24543.54	10410.41	527010.69	1542003.1	3734861.1	201128.86
2017-2018	14274.97	1381.37	397608.26	838361.33	2270042.3	140962.08
2018-2019	29199.30	5249.23	2423495.00	2013390.43	3568833.00	661661.05

TABLE - 9.04

STATISTICS OF FOREST ROAD IN ASSAM

Year	Surfaced	Un-surfaced	Motorable	Non-motorable
1	2	3	4	5
2013	640.635	10672.647	6235.357	4437.29
2014	723.435	12729.627	7628.177	5101.450
2016	1077.953	16229.357	7972.050	6938.570
2017	1122.403	18187.632	9310.375	7558.520
2018	1180.218	19459.197	9946.080	8194.380
2019	644.969	5319.924	2567.193	2752.731
2020	1825.187	24779.121	12513.273	10947.111
2021	1825.187	24779.121	12513.273	10947.111

Source : (Table 9.01 to 9.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest and Head of the Forest Force, Assam.

10

INDUSTRY

TABLE - 10.01
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Factories	Number	3019	3303	3518	3717	3890	4024	4538	5020
2	Fixed Capital	Rs. In Lakh	1515746	1310951	1444632	1616940	3204850	2802255	2733666	3063797
3	Physical Working Capital	do	670125	616133	691024	965936	NA	NA	NA	890571
4	Working Capital	do	474331	588926	713478	1113789	722520	761596	906161	970637
5	Invested Capital	do	2185871	1927084	2135656	2582876	3960000	3736145	3660320	3954367
6	Outstanding loan	do	533145	440713	621705	701209	689065	NA	695782	597834
7	Total Workers	Number	150065	140896	157687	163348	173328	NA	180489	200433
8	Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	180531	167835	186483	195567	208520	218002	217155	237953
9	Wages of workers	Rs. In Lakh	92298	95366	133191	123895	143573	138487	142725	198928
10	Total Emoluments	do	212530	232203	257679	277732	272177	266420	287817	377559
11	Total input	do	4522147	4243426	4840084	5188761	4807434	4806942	5154627	6433955
12	Value of Products & By Products	do	4958072	4526780	5437627	5753185	5708322	NA	NA	7841801
13	Value of Output	do	5292766	4985210	5761714	6176083	5977564	6293606	6732646	8100540
14	Depreciation	do	115831	112554	119875	168710	176617	204498	213143	251507
15	Net Value Added	do	654789	629229	801755	818613	993514	1282165	1364876	1415078
16	Net Income	do	566700	544538	719383	743312	919513	NA	1299749	1323836

Source: Central Statistics Office MoSPI, Govt. of India.

TABLE - 10.02
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION OF ASSAM
(Base : 2011-2012=100)

2-digit NIC 2008	Industry Division	Weight	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10	Manufacturing of food products	109.3497	137.10	138.80	139.91	143.62
11	Manufacturing of beverages	17.9985	131.25	136.49	155.51	161.38
12	Manufacturing of Paper & tobacco products	18.8445	114.34	117.16	112.81	126.62
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	2.6175	103.22	116.93	103.94	104.67
14	Manufacturing of Wearing Apparel	0.0306	116.23	118.20	111.80	111.88
16	Manufacturing of Wood Products	7.6073	106.28	108.16	114.61	109.95
17	Manufacturing of Paper & Paper Products	5.6893	94.26	94.18	92.70	94.43
18	Publishing printing and reproduction of recorded media	50.4046	138.29	141.13	157.08	148.28
19	Manufacturing of cock, refined petroleum products	109.2777	110.56	112.03	115.22	115.91
20	Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products	63.9589	107.73	120.61	107.13	107.21
21	Manufacturing of Pharmaceuticals, medical, Chemical & Botanical	7.7672	156.58	162.81	135.85	129.05
22	Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products	6.9412	66.14	137.08	140.39	137.76
23	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products	32.8502	95.65	103.13	98.30	100.79
24	Manufacturing of basic metals	13.9742	117.46	121.11	123.40	125.80
25	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	0.6329	160.67	163.77	172.75	178.61
26	Manufacturing of computer, electronic and optical products	0.4341	161.26	167.72	161.86	169.67
27	Manufacturing of electrical equipment	0.9685	99.26	153.43	161.06	141.08
28	Manufacturing of machinery and equipment N.E.C.	0.9216	111.96	140.66	142.93	165.30
29	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.3181	122.70	128.83	143.56	147.24
31	Manufacturing of furniture	6.3935	87.56	90.98	90.34	90.70
	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	456.9800	119.26	124.55	125.46	126.43
51,61, 62,81	MINING AND QUARRYING	460.4598	86.72	90.15	89.55	84.82
10 -14	MANUFACTURING	456.9800	119.26	124.55	125.46	126.43
15-36	ELECTRICITY	82.5700	140.66	131.11	153.46	183.75
	Total	1000.00	106.04	109.25	111.24	115.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 10.03
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Year	Production
1	2	3	4
Tea	Tonnes	2013-14	627691
		2014-15	606820
		2015-16	652950
		2016-17	657240
		2017-18	667310
		2018-19	701520
		2019-20	412477
Coal	`000 Tonnes	2013-14	665
		2014-15	797
		2015-16	397
		2016-17	600
		2017-18	782
		2018-19	783
		2019-20	596
Fertilizer	Tonnes	2013-14	515188
		2014-15	488326
		2015-16	505637
		2016-17	497549
		2017-18	298592
		2018-19	277320
		2019-20	273992
Jute	Tonnes	2013-14	25625
		2014-15	24274
		2015-16	27237
		2016-17	27677
		2017-18	23244
		2018-19	31701
		2019-20	54261
Petroleum Crude	`000 Tonnes	2013-14	4718
		2014-15	4447
		2015-16	4513
		2016-17	4202
		2017-18	4345
		2018-19	4222
		2019-20	4093
Wheat Flour	`000 Tonnes	2013-14	1003
		2014-15	951
		2015-16	1040.60
		2016-17	914.60
		2017-18	94392
		2018-19	97714
		2019-20	95503
Cement	`000 Tonnes	2013-14	1107000
		2014-15	1277000
		2015-16	1169200
		2016-17	1162100
		2017-18	638504
		2018-19	640436
		2019-20	642767

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered selected industries related to IIP; (ii) Data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M. Nagpur.

TABLE - 10.04
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Year	Statistics
1	2	3	4
Industrial Units involved	Nos.	2013	19
		2014	5
		2015	16
		2016	7
		2017	NA
		2018	7
		2019	9
		2020	3
Mandays Lost	Nos.	2013	87029
		2014	19362
		2015	36879
		2016	23010
		2017	NA
		2018	102384
		2019	78903
		2020	482614
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	2013	79.11
		2014	29.41
		2015	50.74
		2016	3686487.00
		2017	NA
		2018	74153694.00
		2019	16330593.00
		2020	55328895.00
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	2013	1962.65
		2014	1348.00
		2015	3066.04
		2016	11599365.00
		2017	NA
		2018	59200056.00
		2019	65579249.00
		2020	9687000.00

Source: Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE - 10.05
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM (As per NIC 2008)

NIC	Type of Industry	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
		Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities	42	669	42	720	49	814	48	898	50	937	47	927	48	947	20	453
5	Mining of Coal and Lignite	-	-	3	22	-	-	3	22	4	22	4	32	3	22	3	22
10	Manufacturing of Food Products	1616	68873	1679	75347	1745	75643	1799	79261	1900	83752	1903	83631	1948	84033	2035	85633
11	Manufacture of beverages	84	2306	96	2637	108	2912	120	3218	141	3297	158	3552	170	3724	180	3961
12	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	50	859	50	768	50	780	50	921	49	763	47	702	48	735	48	723
13	Manufacturing of Textiles	57	3943	59	3875	60	3860	61	3990	66	4169	56	4169	68	4288	69	4296
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel	3	120	3	84	4	104	4	80	7	95	7	102	7	95	9	175
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
16	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture, manf. Of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	400	7977	410	8225	414	9401	423	9246	436	9201	434	9234	432	9211	435	9156
17	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products	95	4937	104	4744	107	5271	119	5421	144	5684	149	5872	157	6032	163	6246
18	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	48	1162	52	1226	53	1237	63	1574	63	4904	67	1689	69	1748	72	1848
19	Mfg. of Coke and refined Petroleum products	70	5769	74	10840	74	10930	76	10884	79	5869	91	9479	110	9737	115	9562
20	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	136	7829	136	7810	143	8986	168	12538	184	14247	186	14036	190	14095	201	14254
21	Mfg. of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	35	3188	43	3205	45	3259	53	5443	62	6872	64	6493	64	7301	68	8094
22	Mfg. of rubber and plastics products	229	4621	239	4731	260	5191	285	6293	353	8621	365	9463	383	9661	402	10062
23	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	1723	62521	1830	66952	1936	71195	2081	81138	2289	95365	2447	101120	2584	105889	2724	111789
24	Mfg. of basic metals	147	4047	154	4239	157	4180	161	4290	168	4439	168	4640	172	4764	174	4821
25	Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	117	1569	122	1634	132	1800	139	2077	156	2541	163	2753	166	2832	172	2916
26	Mfg. of computer, electronic and optical products	13	203	14	218	13	218	14	218	17	293	18	293	17	293	17	293
27	Mfg. of electrical equipment	64	1372	70	1272	75	1402	80	2416	103	3608	107	4124	110	4108	111	3378
28	Mfg. of machinery and equipment	49	720	49	779	48	801	51	815	52	860	51	865	51	850	52	898
29	Mfg. of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42	3	42
30	Mfg. of other transport equipment	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674	10	3674
31	Mfg. of furniture	26	527	29	592	32	657	39	958	40	1055	46	1126	48	1156	54	1463
32	Other Manufacturings	4	63	4	41	4	41	4	41	6	86	5	61	5	61	5	61
33	Repair and installatiion of machinery and equipment	7	138	8	165	9	180	10	192	11	212	12	224	13	234	13	234
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	46	1689	47	2158	50	2571	54	2879	55	2933	53	5025	55	3945	55	4081
36	Water collectiion, treatment and supply	3	38	3	36	3	36	4	47	4	46	4	46	4	46	4	50
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle & motorcycles	126	2900	137	3270	137	3299	153	3587	163	3772	163	3853	172	4299	178	4484
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles	1	0	1	nil	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles	6	52	5	50	6	62	6	62	36	354	37	364	37	364	39	403
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines	3	99	3	99	10	607	13	709	13	667	13	648	13	662	13	640
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	33	499	34	543	36	609	38	746	38	734	41	848	41	806	41	811
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	-	2	8	2	8	2	8
85	Education	2	0	2	nil	2	-	2	-	2	8	2	-	2	-	2	-
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods	20	107	19	101	20	121	20	121	20	127	19	124	19	124	19	124
Total		5271	192533	5537	210119	5799	219903	6158	243821	6728	269261	6944	279231	7222	285798	7510	294667

TABLE - 10.06
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENT IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Crop and animal production	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
Mfg. of food & Beverage	4	43	2	39	2	28	5	29	6	35	3	26	1	11	-	-
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of wood corks etc.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	1	1	1	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	1	6	1	3	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	6	-	3	1	3	-	2	-	5	-	4	-	2	-	3
Mfg. of non-matelic mineral products	2	4	1	2	3	3	4	6	2	2	5	1	-	1	1	-
Mfg. of basic metal	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of other transport equipments	-	-	1	-	1	-	2		1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity, gas, Steam and hot water supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Storage & warehousing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of Pharmaceutical, Medicinal Chemical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Mfg. of Rubber & Plastic Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mfg of Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mfg. Febricated Metal Products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1
TOTAL	8	57	13	58	8	40	12	41	10	54	12	35	4	21	10	19

TABLE - 10.07
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENT IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Mining and agglomeration of hard corp	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Machinery moved by machine power	1	27	1	21	-	-	2	18	-	23	1	23	1	11	2	9
Machinery not moved by machine power	-	-	-	-	1	21	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transport	1	2	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1
Electricity	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	7	3	-	1	-	1	1
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	1	-	4	7	1	1	1	8	2	1	2	3	1	2	-	2
Molten Metal	-	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use of Hand Tools	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Struck by falling body	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Falling from height	1	6	4	12	-	-	-	-	4	11	2	5	-	4	4	2
Falling on the flat	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Falling into pits excavation	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Stepping of striking against objects	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Handling goods & Articles	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Other	3	6	-	5	1	9	2	1	-	4	2	1	-	1	1	1
TOTAL	8	57	13	58	8	40	12	41	10	54	12	35	4	21	10	19

Source: (Table 10.05 to 10.07) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE - 10.08
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM

(A) Industrial Estate :

Year	No. of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	19	1834223.59	356	337	310
2014-15	21	2003949.89	356	339	311
2015-16	21	2064429.81	343	327	293
2016-17	22	1283525.4	355	335	299
2017-18	24	1270813.64	315	290	259
2018-19	24	1622269.90	369	337	299
2019-20	24	1622269.91	369	337	299
2020-21	12	415B13L	370	352	284

(B) Industrial Area :

Year	No. of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	17	2163044.85	167	142	180
2014-15	20	2003949.89	356	339	311
2015-16	20	2064429.81	343	327	293
2016-17	20	3118671.48	170	143	232
2017-18	20	2598246.44	160	149	229
2018-19	20	2249565.30	173	164	229
2019-20	20	2249565.40	173	164	229
2020-21	12	564B2K2L	150	142	130

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park :

Year	No. of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	1	185000.00	3	3	40
2014-15	1	275834.00	3	3	47
2015-16	1	275834.00	3	3	47
2016-17	1	275586.00	3	3	42
2017-18	1	275586.00	3	3	7
2018-19	1	275628.00	3	3	7
2019-20	1	275628.00	3	3	7
2020-21	1	185000.00	59	59	41

TABLE - 10.08 (Contd...)
INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM

(D) Food Processing Industrial Park :

Year	No. of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	1	160608.00	0	0	1
2014-15	1	160608.00	0	0	1
2015-16	2	363042.00	8	2	9
2016-17	3	533003.82	2	2	11
2017-18	3	506225.82	0	0	13
2018-19	3	532990.82	8	2	14
2019-20	3	532990.82	8	2	14
2020-21	1	126B-4K-8L	0	0	0

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects :

Year	No. of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	11	1253354.09	4	2	43
2014-15	11	1372338.00	4	1	52
2015-16	11	1601452.70	11	2	44
2016-17	11	1601510.09	11	2	61
2017-18	11	1602110.09	11	9	71
2018-19	11	1643795.90	7	5	63
2019-20	11	1643795.90	7	5	63
2020-21	4	422B-3K-5L	3	3	23

(F) Mini Industrial Estate :

Year	No. of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	8	49979.27	80	71	52
2014-15	8	49963.94	80	69	54
2015-16	8	49963.94	80	69	45
2016-17	7	46658.29	77	69	54
2017-18	7	47756.09	77	69	48
2018-19	7	52284.98	79	68	47
2019-20	7	52284.98	79	68	47
2020-21	2	13B1K	43	40	39

TABLE - 10.09
GROWTH CENTRE AND INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE IN ASSAM

(A) Growth Centre :

Year	No. of Growth Centres	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	12	49979.27	80	71	52
2014-15	12	158805.42	38	27	19
2015-16	18	160174.06	69	58	47
2016-17	22	162051.42	82	55	43
2017-18	23	1761658.12	87	49	57
2018-19	22	1944841.30	71	49	62
2019-20	22	1944841.00	71	49	62
2020-21	7	90B-2K-7L	31	31	29

(B) Industrial Growth Centre :

Year	No. of Inustrial Growth Centres	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Shedes Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	3	3723885.30	6	6	37
2014-15	3	4328208.00	1	1	44
2015-16	3	4728086.00	1	1	49
2016-17	5	3292973.40	0	0	70
2017-18	5	4735631.00	0	0	80
2018-19	5	4735631.00	0	0	80
2019-20	5	4735631.00	0	0	80
2020-21	3	441B-1K	7	7	70

Source: (Table 10.08 & 10.09) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

11

SERICULTURE

TABLE - 11.01

**FOOD TREE PLANTATION BOTH GOVERNMENT & PRIVATE SECTOR FOR PRODUCTION
OF COCOON IN ASSAM**

Year ->	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. of Seri. Villages (Private Sector)	11281	9935	8726	8828	8642	8640
No. of Farm/ Centre- ERI	120	142	120	121	124	124
Area under food plant Govt. (in Hect.)-ERI	542.81	515.36	571.80	516.01	932.30	902.37
Area under food plant Private sector (in Hect.)-ERI	4967.06	6660.77	5364.58	41955.00	29387.16	32531.36
Area under food plant Govt & Private sector (in Hect.)-ERI-Total	5509.89	7176.13	5936.00	42471.01	30319.46	33433.73
No. of Farm/Centre -MUGA	79	96	79	87	83	81
Area under food plant Govt. (in Hect.)-MUGA	1123.33	1183.87	1356.65	1003.88	1750.37	1811.62
Area under food plant Private sector (in Hect.)-MUGA	3259.75	4747.71	3012.13	9386.00	9012.12	10049.66
Area under food plant Govt & Private sector (in Hect.)-MUGA-Total	4383.08	5931.58	4368.78	10389.88	10762.49	12069.48
No. of Farm/Centre -MULBERRY	124	125	121	119	121	125
Area under food plant Govt. (in Hect.)-MULBERRY	460.77	436.14	289.30	589.55	291.27	283.15
Area under food plant Private sector (in Hect.)-MULBERRY	1080.55	2439.21	990.70	2001.50	2235.07	2286.76
Area under food plant Gov.t & Private sector (in Hect.)-MULBERRY-Total	1541.32	2875.35	129.97	2591.05	2526.34	2569.91

TABLE - 11.02

NO. OF SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILIES ENGAGED IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Seri. Villages	No. of Family Engaged in ERI	No. of Family Engaged in MUGA	No. of Family Engaged in MULBERRY	No. of Total Family Engaged in Sericulture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	2014-15	11281	552063	32045	68298	652406
2	2015-16	9576	425382	32632	38887	496901
3	2016-17	9935	271318	20541	27546	319405
4	2017-18	8726	249295	27690	29059	310582
5	2018-19	8828	240939	30164	29905	309836
6	2019-20	8642	249615	30710	29205	309530
7	2020-21	8640	294419	29231	8207	331857

TABLE - 11.03

PRODUCTION OF COCOON & RAW SILK IN ASSAM

Year	Production of Cocoon -Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Production of Cocoon -Muga (in Lakh no.)	Production of Cocoon - Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)	Production of Yarn/Raw Silk - Eri (in '000 Kg.)	Production of Yarn/Raw Silk - Muga (in '000 Kg.)	Production of Yarn/Raw Silk - Mulberry (in '000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013-14	3182.000	6361.000	340.540	2545.600	127.200	27.240
2014-15	3049.890	6528.210	267.640	2345.000	126.000	26.400
2015-16	3317.280	6864.500	327.840	2554.780	127.000	31.020
2016-17	4350.580	6480.000	439.050	3468.250	129.600	49.640
2017-18	6300.000	7865.500	575.890	4650.000	156.960	59.500
2018-19	5632.890	6494.250	611.820	3421.700	157.000	61.000
2019-20	6311.000	9865.660	584.890	5048.800	197.290	68.700
2020-21	6573.668	9497.905	234.841	5275.738	240.455	33.405

Source: (Table 11.01 to 11.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

12

HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

TABLE - 12.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM

Year	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees under HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit (No.)	Production of Handloom Clothes	Handloom Production Centre (No.)	Handloom Production (in Metre)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013-14	102	1097	98	58066.37	20	7247.82
2014-15	102	1443	98	58114.47	20	7247.82
2015-16	102	1516	98	58114.47	20	7247.82
2016-17	102	1291	98	42185.00	20	6264.00
2017-18	102	1645	98	46370.00	20	4832
2018-19	102	1181	98	49339.00	20	5160.00
2019-20	102	1565	98	162242.23	20	17026.09
2020-21	102	1580	98	16947.53	20	15092.01

TABLE - 12.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING ACTIVITY IN ASSAM

Year	No. of Demonstration	No. of Villages	No. of weavers engaged-Part time	No. of weavers engaged-Whole time	No. of weavers engaged-Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	209	13576	1095370	220793	1316163
2014-15	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834
2015-16	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834
2016-17	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834
2017-18	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834
2020-21	231	19118	1070526	170976	1241502

No data available for the years 2018-19 and 2019-20

Source: (Table12.01 to 12.02) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

13

KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

TABLE - 13.01

INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industries	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16			2016-17		
	No.of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No.of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No.of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No.of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. bee keeping Industries	200	22486	76.22	300	22482	126	608	22708	133.75	608	22710	140
2. Village oil industry	521	3160	614.23	521	3154	573	521	3160	572	521	3161	600
3. pottery Industry	202	28503	148.65	2005	28340	163.1	2005	28503	213.75	2005	18305	240
4. processing of cereals and pulses	308	-	-	300	1460	138	300	1446	338.75	300	1446	145.52
5. Gur & khandsari	1283	6208	500.6	1280	5280	470	1280	5830	380	1280	5830	470
6. khadi (cotton & silk)	7	15000	43.81	31	13290	57.15	47	13250	46.45	47	12100	61.92
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	585	5383	259.37	685	5370	262.1	685	4775	248	685	4770	240
8. Non Edible oil & Soap Industry	20	373	16.35	20	72	38	20	68	39.55	20	68	39.75
9. Cottage Match Industry	-	-	-	0	0	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agrbatti Industry	10	28	17.5	10	38	15.8	124	30	8.5	10	30	15.5
11. village leather Industry	124	607	43.7	124	609	64.2	3	524	66.75	124	524	76
12. Hand made paper Industry	3	30	4.27	3	47	9	500	37	9.52	3	37	10.5
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	508	4987	1.88	500	4988	152	65	4950	153.9	500	4950	165
14. Lime Industry	68	450	29.05	65	450	28.5	25	448	30	65	430	27
15. Fibre industry	25	113	9.51	25	113	10	6	85	10.4	25	85	11
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	319	19	6	318	16.1	37	317	17.27	6	317	18.2
17. fruit Preservation	37	212	45.44	37	212	78	-	197	87.5	37	197	90
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	4	0	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3908	87863	1829.58	5912	86223	2200.95	6236	76131	2356.09	6236	74960	2350.39

TABLE - 13.01 (Contd...)

INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industries	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20			2020-21		
	No. of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No. of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No. of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)	No. of Centre Working	Total Employment (Nos)	Value of Production (Rs in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. bee keeping Industries	608	22810	140.00	608	22850	155.00	610	22854	155.50	608	22850	150.00
2. Village oil industry	521	3200	700.00	521	3200	710.00	525	3225	715.45	525	3220	715.40
3. pottery Industry	2005	18405	200.00	2005	18415	210.00	2005	18420	212.00	2020	18460	215.00
4. processing of cereals and pulses	300	2000	350.00	300	2010	355.00	305	2018	358.00	306	2020	360.00
5. Gur & khandsari	1280	6740	480.00	1280	6750	485.00	1285	6755	490.00	1285	6760	495.00
6. khadi (cotton & silk)	47	1404	29.29	37	14000	30.81	43	14020	36.77	-	-	-
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	685	5380	280.00	685	5385	285.00	690	5390	290.00	695	5398	295.00
8. Non Edible oil & Soap Industry	20	75	40.00	20	75	42.00	21	79	44.10	20	72	45.00
9. Cottage Match Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Agrbatti Industry	10	50	20.00	10	50	23.00	12	65	25.00	12	75	26.00
11. village leather Industry	124	650	90.00	124	655	91.00	125	660	95.00	125	660	96.00
12. Hand made paper Industry	3	45	12.00	3	45	13.00	5	75	20.00	5	75	21.00
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	500	5000	170.00	500	5200	175.00	502	5205	180.00	503	5210	185.00
14. Lime Industry	65	435	30.00	65	440	31.00	65	442	31.50	67	445	32.00
15. Fibre industry	25	120	15.00	25	122	16.00	27	125	16.60	28	130	17.00
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	325	20.00	10	330	20.00	10	332	20.20	12	338	22.00
17. fruit Preservation	37	205	100.00	37	210	102.00	40	220	110.00	42	225	115.00
18. Dyeing & Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6236	66844	2676.29	6230	79737	2743.81	6270	79885	2800.12	6253	65938	2789.40

TABLE - 13.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industry	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KHADI								
1. Cotton	0.81	41.44	21.1	26.2	1.80	30.84	22.80	64.14
2. Silk	43	32.82	36.05	37.41	44.65	29.76	39.12	23.60
3. Woolen	-	0.06	-	0.25	-	-	-	-
4. Muslin	-	-	-	20.04	-	3.33	-	-
5. Polyvastra	-	0.64	-	0.63	-	0.55	-	-
TOTAL-(I)	43.81	74.96	57.15	84.53	46.45	64.48	61.92	87.74
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY								
6. Textile	-	-	0	0	-	-	0.00	0.00
7. Leather	63.7	32.07	64.2	39.6	66.75	72.15	76.00	71.50
8. Lime	29.05	41.85	28.5	40.5	30.00	35.80	27.00	31.50
9. Fruit & Veg. processing	65.44	81.09	78	86.6	87.50	92.00	90.00	95.00
10. Fibre	9.51	4	10	10.21	10.40	11.20	11.40	11.50
11. Bee keeping	76.22	86.89	126	278	133.75	273.75	140.75	190.00
12. Carpentry &	259.37	278.09	262	247.15	248.00	246.40	240.00	248.00
13. Non Edible Soap	1635.49	68.61	38	34.5	39.55	38.50	339.75	38.00
14. processing of cereals and pulses Industry	-	-	138	222.6	138.75	230.00	145.52	225.00
15. Medicinal plant	19	18.25	16.1	17.3	17.27	18.47	18.20	22.50
16. oil industry	614.23	635.07	573	630.9	572.00	620.00	600.00	632.00
17. Cane & Bamboo	1.88	1.95	152	105	153.90	195.00	165.00	180.00
18. Agarbatti	17.5	16.6	15.8	16.2	8.50	9.15	15.50	15.50
19. Cottage Match	-	-	0	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
20. Gur & Khandsari	500.6	546.5	470	364	380.00	371.25	470.00	375.00
21. Pottery Industry	148.65	151.76	163.1	166.1	213.75	225.00	240.00	260.00
22. Hand made paper	4.27	7.02	9	10.2	9.52	10.30	10.50	11.50
Total (II)	3444.28	1969.75	2143.8	2268.86	2109.64	2448.97	2589.62	2407.00
GRAND TOTAL	3488.09	2044.71	2200.95	2353.39	2156.09	2513.45	2600.12	2418.50

(Contd...) TABLE - 13.02

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industry	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
KHADI								
1. Cotton	7.25	49.83	8.15	57.1	11.81	60.30	13.44	31.90
2. Silk	22.04	27.70	22.66	36.66	24.96	24.72	30.3	16.40
3. Woolen	-	0.01	0	0.01	-	0.01	-	1.36
4. Muslin	-	3.29	0	1.78	-	0.13	-	-
5. Polyvastra	-	0.50	0	1.25	-	2.07	-	-
TOTAL-(I)	29.29	81.33	30.81	96.76	36.77	87.23	43.74	49.66
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY								
6. Textile	0	0	1.13	1.13	-	-	-	-
7. Leather	0	100.00	91	120	95.00	222.00	96	220.00
8. Lime	30.00	40.00	31	42	31.50	43.00	32	45.00
9. Fruit & Veg. processing	100.00	120.00	102	122	110.00	125.00	115	120.00
10. Fibre	15.00	20.00	16	22	16.60	24.00	17	20.00
11. Bee keeping	140.00	250.00	155	262.3	155.50	265.00	150	270.00
12. Carpentry &	280.00	300.00	285	305	290.00	310.00	295	295.00
13. Non Edible Soap	40.00	45.00	42	48	44.10	52.00	45	60.00
14. processing of cereals and pulses Industry	350.00	440.00	355	445.5	358.00	450.00	360	430.00
15. Medicinal plant	20.00	24.00	20	22	20.20	22.25	22	24.00
16. oil industry	700.00	450.00	710	850	715.45	855.00	715	870.00
17. Cane & Bamboo	170.00	175.00	175	190	180.00	192.00	185	180.00
18. Agarbatti	20.00	24.00	23	32	25.00	35.00	26	40.00
19. Cottage Match	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
20. Gur & Khandsari	0.00	500.00	485	510	490.00	515.00	495	517.00
21. Pottery Industry	0.00	225.00	210	240	212.00	242.00	215	-
22. Hand made paper	0.00	14.00	13	16	20.00	20.50	21	22.00
Total (II)	1865.00	3027.00	2714.13	3227.93	2763.35	3372.75	2789	3113.00
GRAND TOTAL	1894.29	3041.00	2744.94	3324.69	2800.12	3459.93	2832.74	3162.66

TABLE - 13.03

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industry	2013-14				2014-15				2015-16				2016-17			
	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KHADI and Polyvastra																
1. Cotton	0.81	36.6	NA	NA	44.27	78.15	362	11.9	55.82	79.18	362	12.1	84.84	120.66	450	24.38
2. Silk	43	30.56	NA	NA	1115.5	1484.5	4426	312.6	957.16	1275.23	4234	334.47	996.3	845.43	4373	391.19
3. Woolen	0	0.1	NA	NA	0	0.35	0	0	0	0.16	0	0	0	0.22	0	0
4. Polyvastra	0	0.62	NA	NA	29	37	255	8.14	21.88	19.43	235	7.04	23.71	18.98	65	4.92
Total	43.81	67.88	NA	NA	1188.77	1600	5043	332.64	1034.86	1374	4831	353.61	1104.85	985.29	4888	420.49

(Contd...) TABLE - 13.03

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Types of Industry	2017-18				2018-19				2019-20				2020-21			
	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (In Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (in Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)	Value of Production (in Lakh)	Total Sales	Employment (in Nos)	Wages (Rs in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KHADI and polyvastra																
1. Cotton & Muslin	108.56	145.12	1429	14.91	119.56	168.03	186	15.53	75.39	171.24	808	33.95	95.23	122.65	962	42.85
2. Silk	997.17	866.55	5355	300.99	1096.88	824.06	5535	251.65	1242	1297	4482	275	900.61	628.63	5258	549.34
3. Woolen	0	0	0	0	0	0.41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.12	0	0
4. Polyvastra	21.01	19.45	81	3.62	23.11	11.78	64	7.67	9.3	9.25	47	1.62	2.43	6.48	14	2.43
Total	1126.74	1031.12	6865	319.52	1239	1007.39	5785	274.85	1326.69	1477.49	5337	310.57	998.27	757.88	6234	594.68

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

14

PLANTATION CROPS

TABLE - 14.01

NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 hect)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2013	68459	88674	N.A.	761	233536	629050	69220	322210	629050
2014	76949	71871	144254	761	232529	466716	77710	304400	610970
2015	82805	83880	139491	761	232529	386694	83566	316409	526185
2016	84577	78203	N.A.	767	226197	477380	85344	304400	642180
2017	87675	82120	187320	767	232670.80	478010	88442	314791	665330
2018	101085	105291	304490	765	232399.4	387420	101850	337690	651910
2019	107371	104965	321410	765	232399	395080	108136	337364	716490
2020	121675	114801	285190	765	232399	333010	122440	347201	618200
2021#	121675	114801	177730	765	232399	202060	122440	347201	379790

Upto August'2021.

Source : Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 14.02
DISTRICT-WISE AREA OF SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED WITH
TEA BOARD OF INDIA

Sl. No.	District	Registered total area in Hac.							
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022 (upto Aug)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	998.81	1415.03	1415.03	1415.03	855	1268	1268.04	1268.04
2	Dhubri	26.70	35.88	35.88	35.88	41	53	52.66	52.66
3	Goalpara	114.40	114.40	114.40	114.40	253	253	252.95	252.95
4	Barpeta	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
5	Morigaon	0.53	2.30	2.30	2.30	6	6	6.45	6.45
6	Nagaon	1659.19	2131.00	2131.00	2131.00	3019	3330	3330.23	3330.23
7	Sonitpur	10047.27	10099.32	10099.32	10099.32	4278	4278	4278	4278
8	Biswanath					10668	10872	10872.27	10872.27
9	Lakhimpure	1649.22	1907.88	1907.88	1907.88	2157	2242	2241.76	2241.76
10	Dhemaji	447.74	568.16	568.16	568.16	1094	1738	1738.26	1738.26
11	Tinsukia	13441.13	13475.32	13475.32	13475.32	21509	21509	21509	21509
12	Dibrugarh	14978.23	15169.43	15169.43	15169.43	19066	19889	19888.92	19888.92
13	Sivasagar	11943.84	11965.26	11965.26	11965.26	4382	4428	4428.04	4428.04
14	Charaideo					10173	10488	10488.54	10488.54
15	Jorhat	4724.21	4762.32	4762.32	4762.32	7077	7077	7077	7077
16	Golaghat	9661.21	9693.47	9693.47	9693.47	12965	13317	13316.82	13316.82
17	Karbi Anglong	2416.31	2488.21	2488.21	2488.21	3714	3741	3740.77	3740.77
18	W. K. Anglong								
19	Dima Hasao	10.22	11.22	11.22	11.22	10	10	10.47	10.47
20	Cachar	496.85	496.85	496.85	496.85	531	576	575.56	575.56
21	Karimganj	57.50	57.50	57.50	57.50	105	105	105.05	105.05
22	Hailakandi	7.60	7.60	7.60	7.60	28	29	28.68	28.68
23	Bongaigaon	595.60	595.90	595.90	595.90	473	487	486.50	486.50
24	Chirang	4.78	7.61	7.61	7.61	26	30	30.05	30.05
25	Kamrup	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20	20	20	20
26	Kamrup (M)	2.00	2.40	2.40	2.40				
27	Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Baksa	400.27	400.27	400.27	400.27	451	466	465.73	465.73
29	Darrang	7.44	7.44	7.44	7.44	34	41	40.75	40.75
30	Udalguri	5029.84	5323.67	5323.67	5323.67	7922	8549	8548.74	8548.74
31	S. Salmara	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
32	Hojai	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
33	Majuli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
34	Tamulpur	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
35	Bajali	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0
	Assam	78721.89	80739.44	80739.44	80739.44	110857	114802	114801.24	114801.24

Small Tea Growers = Hact or Below

Source : Tea Board of India N.E. Zonal Office Guwahati.

**TABLE - 14.03
PRODUCTION OF TEA IN ASSAM**

(in '000Kg)

Sl. No.	District	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (upto Aug)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Darrang	106475	103414	2580	2720	2770	2960	2867	2750	1490
2	Goalpara	6621	6430	950	1030	1050	1620	1586	1360	1090
3	Kamrup	5085	4938	1120	1150	1370	1090	1352	950	1540
4	Lakhimpur	11698	11362	11760	12.92	12390	13880	15805	13410	8420
5	Dibrugarh	266875	259204	126550	12532	121340	124860	128775	108590	68680
6	Nagaon	17029	16540	9910	11340	12090	12440	13515	11860	6650
7	Sivasagar	149610	145311	71720	73650	72450	75240	82070	70070	41430
8	Cachar	56306	54688	28240	31170	29030	29100	28170	25470	14920
9	Karbi Anglong	7943	7715	4620	4650	4590	6860	7210	5830	2550
10	Dima Hasao	1408	1368	-	-	-	10	14	20	10
11	Kokrajhar	Data not available	Data not available	3720	410	4110	4140	4154	3370	2420
12	Dhubri			2320	2620	2640	2610	2515	2380	1430
13	Barpeta			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Morigaon			910	900	920	750	975	950	520
15	Sonitpur			70640	79200	84090	46210	44954	42300	25780
16	Dhemaji			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Tinsukia			142990	144660	151930	150700	154377	122110	81310
18	Jorhat			50040	52980	52400	54660	58997	53040	31590
19	Golaghat			53590	62750	63570	67360	74333	65430	33830
20	Karimganj			6370	7020	6880	6420	5397	4270	2970
21	Hailakandi			11330	12950	11290	11250	12832	10740	6320
22	Bongaigaon			780	1170	1600	1540	1645	1390	990
23	Chirang			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Baksa			3120	3280	3340	4780	2414	2250	1630
25	Udalguri			27960	33940	35320	34690	34903	34140	22360
26	Biswanath			-	-	-	3874	37627	35520	22150
27	Charaideo			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	S. Salmara			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Hojai			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Majuli			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam		629050	610970	631220	540135	675170	657044	716487	618200	380080

Source: Tea Board of India Regional Office Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 14.04
AVERAGE YIELD RATE OF TEA PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Kg. per hect.)

Sl. No.	District	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (upto Aug)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Darrang	2565.29	2637.40	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	Data not available	2308.00	2201.78	1192.96
2	Goalpara	1510.26	1953.80					2502.00	2144.40	1718.67
3	Kamrup	1310.90	1347.70					1549.00	1088.33	1764.23
4	Lakhimpur	1637.46	1683.50					1991.00	2042.30	1282.34
5	Dibrugarh	2198.49	2243.50					2472.00	2034.25	1280.98
6	Nagaon	2105.99	2165.20					1309.00	1088.61	610.39
7	Sivasagar	1597.89	1642.80					2223.00	4628.10	2736.44
8	Cachar	1571.30	1615.40					1322.00	1192.48	698.89
9	Karbi Anglong	1775.37	1825.60					1377.00	1107.51	484.42
10	Dima Hasao	747.74	769.00					57.00	79.85	39.92
11	Kokrajhar	-	-					1758.00	1214.09	875.44
12	Dhubri	-	-					2053.00	1924.26	1156.17
13	Barpeta	-	-					-	-	-
14	Morigaon	-	-					2373.00	2311.38	1265.18
15	Sonitpur	-	-					1707.00	1596.34	972.90
16	Dhemaji	-	-					-	-	-
17	Tinsukia	-	-					2775.00	2141.95	1426.27
18	Jorhat	-	-					2282.00	2001.68	1192.18
19	Golaghat	-	-					2267.00	1974.58	1020.94
20	Karimganj	-	-					670.00	530.35	638.89
21	Hailakandi	-	-					1793.00	1500.29	882.85
22	Bongaigaon	-	-					1741.00	1447.81	1031.17
23	Chirang	-	-					-	-	-
24	Baksa	-	-					971.00	892.17	646.33
25	Udalguri	-	-					1873.00	1761.37	1153.61
26	Biswanath	-	-					2019.00	1818.62	1134.08
27	Charaideo	-	-					-	-	-
28	Hojai	-	-					-	-	-
29	Majuli	-	-					-	-	-
30	South Salmara	-	-					-	-	-
Assam		17020.69	17883.90					41392.00	38722.50	25205.25

Source : Tea Board of India Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 14.05
QUANTITY OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

(in Million Kg.)

Type/Centres	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (upto Aug)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(i) LEAF TEA								
(a) C.T.C.								
Assam	80.35	86.70	85.05	101.96	108.01	101.52	96.57	63.44
Cachar	8.48	6.29	6.03	8.61	7.05	9.21	6.90	5.06
Arunachal	2.60	3.56	1.93	2.41	2.93	2.66	2.10	1.29
Meghalaya	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.06
Nagaland	0.00	0.12	0.58	0.96	1.05	1.12	0.84	0.53
Tripura	2.13	2.08	1.96	2.34	1.36	1.04	1.79	1.29
Total C.T.C.	93.67	98.87	95.67	116.42	120.55	115.66	108.31	71.67
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	0.49	1.40	0.73	1.42	1.36	4.18	3.87	1.98
Cachar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000022	0.00
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Green Tea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.02
Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Arunachal	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00
Total Orthodox	0.49	1.41	0.75	1.47	1.39	4.24	3.94	2.01
Total Leaf Tea	94.16	100.28	96.42	117.90	121.94	119.90	112.27	2.01
(ii) DUST TEA								
(a) C.T.C.								
Assam	39.64	41.20	40.65	44.73	49.31	47.54	46.83	29.10
Cachar	1.30	1.06	0.90	1.40	1.28	2.26	1.58	0.89
Arunachal	1.20	1.47	0.80	1.01	1.22	1.08	0.80	0.57
Meghalaya	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.02
Nagaland	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.23	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.12
Tripura	0.30	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.21	0.14	0.29	0.16
Total C.T.C.	42.52	44.13	42.81	47.76	52.27	51.24	49.72	30.86
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.09
Cachar	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Green Tea	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Meghalaya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arunachal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Orthodox	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.09
Total Dust Tea	42.52	44.13	42.81	47.76	52.27	51.24	49.85	30.95
All Teas	136.68	144.41	139.23	165.66	174.21	171.14	162.12	104.64

Source : Guwahati Tea Auction Centre Guwahati.

TABLE - 14.06
AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

(Rs. per Kg.)

Type/Centres	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021 (upto Aug)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
(i) LEAF TEA								
(a) C.T.C.								
Assam	142.52	140.93	137.54	138.71	141.86	138.08	197.00	188.37
Cachar	102.86	99.38	110.09	113.13	118.14	115.71	161.05	160.02
Arunachal	114.85	11.49	128.66	134.33	141.38	147.43	215.24	202.10
Meghalaya	126.54	104.80	115.87	132.25	136.39	128.74	179.22	140.45
Nagaland	0	120.48	130.58	134.90	136.90	132.58	181.11	175.27
Tripura	98.43	94.56	106.95	104.90	113.31	99.40	179.46	146.17
Total C.T.C.	585.20	135.83	134.93	136.90	140.09	136.11	194.63	185.72
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	143.32	186.40	187.61	182.92	170.93	165.68	220.47	229.73
Cachar	0	294.53	0	0	0	906.97	1517.64	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	86.90	84.42	0
Green Tea	0	0	0	0	0	27084	289.86	343.25
Meghalaya	0	150.19	156.78	162.45	227.84	239.10	264.75	304.61
Arunachal	0	263.74	287.89	318.12	360.92	323.51	256.48	327.12
Total Orthodox	143.32	186.99	188.88	186.36	174.00	167.29	221.56	231.28
Total Leaf Tea	137.71	136.55	135.35	136.64	140.48	137.21	195.58	186.96
(ii) DUST TEA								
(a) C.T.C.								
Assam	145.15	146.80	143.44	152.21	156.80	146.94	209.60	182.64
Cachar	105.67	91.93	108.56	120.61	125.81	119.38	160.17	147.58
Arunachal	135.30	130.06	146.30	155.69	162.72	152.18	203.48	185.69
Meghalaya	111.58	106.47	113.460	127.18	135.55	120.95	200.04	129.58
Nagaland	0	120.12	131.48	145.50	148.19	136.06	195.55	162.92
Tripura	94.94	86.84	13.01	111.24	118.71	94.27	183.33	136.25
Total C.T.C.	143.24	144.45	142.41	151.02	155.97	145.64	207.75	181.33
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	0	0	0	0	0	58.33	171.44	113.80
Cachar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Green Tea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	123.67	100.39
Arunachal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Orthodox	0	0	0	0	0	58.33	171.41	113.76
Total Dust Tea	143.24	144.45	142.41	151.02	155.97	145.65	207.62	181.2
All Teas	139.43	138.96	137.52	140.78	145.13	139.73	199.28	185.25

Source : Guwahati Tea Auction Centre Guwahati.

TABLE - 14.07
AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICE OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs./Kg)
1	2	3	4
2013-14	1010.29	38.00	250.00
2014-15	1060.00	33.00	Arabica : 180.00 Robusta : 116.00
2015-16	1119.00	41.50	Arabica : 152.00 Robusta : 102.00
2016-17	1158.24	42.09	Arabica : 152.00 Robusta : 102.00
2017-18	1248.82	39.5	Arabica : 118.66 Robusta : 110.53
2018-19	1278.02	39.15	Arabica : 118.28 Robusta : 122.20
2019-20	400.95	36.50	Arabica : 129.00 Robusta : 119.00
2020-21	415.45	37.50	Arabica : 122.00 Robusta : 126.00

Source : Coffee Board N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE - 14.08
AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in hect.)	Production (in MT)	Prices (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	49000.95	10000.63	13700.19	150000	206.04
2014-15	42097.01	11079.62	15341.57	118000	181.03
2015-16	55989.71	12307.76	16399.63	113000	185.32
2016-17	57646.20	15139.01	17574.31	133000	233.73
2017-18	57945.65	16099.85	22324.94	122190	122.19
2018-19	58120.01	20858.65	25246.57	124180	313.34
2019-20	58128.55	26658.58	78930.95	127000	367.42
2020-21	58897.20	29051.54	34347.52	130000	446.52

Source : Rubber Board Zonal Office, Guwahati.

15

MINERAL

TABLE - 15.01
MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal (^{'000} MT)	Petroleum (Crude) (^{'000} MT)	Natural Gas (Utilised) (MCM)	Lime Stone (^{'000} MT)	Sulphur (^{'000} M. T.)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	665	4718	2655	208	5334
2014-15	797	4447	2726	681	5794
2015-16	397	4513	2903	442	4322
2016-17	600	4202	2907	1597	6571
2017-18	782	4345	3034	1432	8339
2018-19	783	4222	3083	1651	6956
2019-20	596	4093	2931	1552	5955
2020-21	40	3922	2818	1488	6545

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE - 15.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

Year	Coal	Natural Gas (Utilised)	Petroleum (Crude)	Lime Stone	All Minerals
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
(Base:2011-2012=100)					
2013-14	112.71	97.40	93.93	84.90	94.56
2014-15	135.08	100.00	88.53	277.96	90.62
2015-16	67.29	106.49	89.85	180.41	91.00
2016-17	101.69	106.64	83.66	651.84	86.72
2017-18	132.54	111.71	84.86	318.52	86.58
2018-19	132.71	109.63	85.81	712.81	89.55
2019-20	101.02	107.52	81.49	628.98	84.82
2020-21 (P)	6.78	103.37	78.08	607.35	79.67

N.B.: P- Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE - 15.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(In '000 M.T.)

Colliery		District	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
CIL	Ledo OCP	Tinsukia	96.80	1.99	92.12	70.005	23.688	1.968	0	0
	Tirap	Do	507.79	353.92	178.95	197.215	468.461	529.767	450.046	35.941
	Tipong	Do	3.15	3.10	3.34	3.033	3.000	0	0	0
	TikOk	Do	55.26	316.33	212.35	330.035	286.182	252.252	66.794	0
AMDC	Khota Ardha	Dima Hasao	9.97	13.12	12.30	8.913	2.790	3.700	3.920	4.182
	Garampani	Do	55.32	166.07	157.09	178.08	245.830	300.238	289.100	206.468
Total			728.29	854.53	656.15	787.281	1029.951	1087.925	809.860	246.591

CIL- Coal India Limited

AMDC- Assam Mineral Development Corporation

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

TABLE - 15.04

**GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN
ASSAM**

(In Million Cubic Metrer)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of gas flared over gross production	gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013-14	OIL	2409.00	146.00	6.06	272.00	1990.00
	ONGC	459.00	41.00	8.93	186.00	232.00
	Total	2868.00	187.00	6.52	458.00	2222.00
2014-15	OIL	2282.00	154.00	6.75	275.00	2079.00
	ONGC	449.00	41.00	9.13	200.00	208.00
	Total	2731.00	195.00	7.14	475.00	2287.00
2015-16	OIL	2620.00	132.00	5.05	286.00	2202.00
	ONGC	405.00	56.00	13.75	180.00	169.00
	Total	3025.00	188.00	18.80	466.00	2371.00
2016-17	OIL	2692.67	122.93	4.57	310.46	2259.28
	ONGC	435.59	84.21	19.33	184.82	166.57
	Total	3128.26	207.14	23.90	495.28	2425.85
2017-18	OIL	2710.99	122.43	4.52	304.21	2284.35
	ONGC	507.84	80.68	15.90	221.33	205.32
	Total	3218.83	203.11	20.41	525.54	2489.67
2018 - 19	OIL	2481.93	138.19	5.57	307.02	2036.71
	ONGC	482.56	79.16	16.40	210.22	193.17
	Total	2964.49	217.35	7.33	517.24	2229.88
2019 - 20	OIL	2379.03	150.53	6.33	296.15	1932.35
	ONGC	460.49	73.66	16.00	200.15	187.26
	Total	2839.52	224.19	7.90	496.30	2119.61
2020 - 21	OIL	2241.29	148.39	6.62	288.17	1804.73
	ONGC	386.65	56.54	14.62	172.99	157.11
	Total	2627.94	204.93	7.80	461.17	1961.84

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

**TABLE - 15.05
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal (^{'000} MT)	Petroleum Crude (^{'000} MT)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Lime Stone (^{'000} MT)	Sulphur (^{'000} MT)
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	665	4718	2655	208	5334
2014-15	797	4447	2726	681	5794
2015-16	397	4513	2903	442	4322
2016-17	600	4202	2907	1597	6571
2017-18	782	4345	3034	1432	8339
2018-19	783	4222	3083	1651	6993
2019-20	596	4093	2931	1552	5955
2020-21	40	3908	2831	1510	6545

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

**TABLE - 15.06
REVENUE EARNED FROM MAJOR MINERALS EXTRACTED IN ASSAM**

(Amount in Rs.)

Type of Minerals	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
Crude Oil	23091440678.00	20712880699.00	13299661273.00
Natural Gas	1921982236.00	2122755656.00	1324230653.00
Coal	493430920.00	376767965.00	150113428.00
Limestone	50264081.00	70988106.00	47223183.00
Total	25557117915.00	23283392426.00	14821228537.00

Source: Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

16

POWER

**TABLE - 16.01
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Types	Year							
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Energy Requirement (MU)	9051.00	7233	8279.31	9526	8694	10058	11472	11463
Energy Availability (MU)	6998.96	6955	7857.25	9200	9364	9730	10941	11004
Shortage (MU)	2052.04	278	422.06	326	(-) 670	328	531	459
Peak Demand (MW)	1362.30	1424	1496	1679	1745	1894	2051	2073
Peak Demand Meet (MW)	1084.80	1212	1338	1634	1745	1810	1956	1990
Shortage (MW)	277.50	212	158	45	0	84	95	84
Shortage (in%)	20.37	15	11	3	0	4	5	4

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati.

TABLE - 16.02
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM

Types	Year							
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
Energy input (MUs) (At APDCL end)	6276.82	6955	7571.24	7948	8273	8678	8912	9156
Energy Billed (MUs)	4763.21	5485	6199.32	6526	6814	6968	7257	7458
T & D Losses (MUs)	1513.62	1470	-	1422	1459	1710	1655	1698
Amount Billed (Rs. In crore)	2642.15	3189	3810	4234	4747	5080	5392	5374
Amount Realised (Rs.in Crore)	2560.51	3139	3368	3933	4858	5065	5268	5343
Collecion Efficiency (in %)	97	98.43	95.58	92.91	102.34	99.71	97.7	99.43
Overall Efficilency (in %)	74	77.63	78.26	76.29	84.29	80.06	79.08	80.98
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses(%)	26	22.37	21.74	23.71	15.71	19.94	20.92	19.02

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati.

TABLE - 16.03
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Name of Circles	Year															
	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com	Dom	Com
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Badarpur	99225	10724	102073	10392	113993	12252	133915	13016	146359	13659	254406	15669	276998	14678	311651	15503
Barpeta	182125	9957	200219	9807	216917	11293	279601	13972	304430	14714	399609	15830	422692	16528	458676	18792
Bongaigaon	151552	8645	196136	9287	181516	10994	236169	13792	269942	14644	416975	16267	450869	16801	485371	17983
Cachar	123013	13654	130392	13380	136153	15881	159727	17757	163778	15687	225525	17302	252418	17366	276511	18468
Dibrugarh	94255	8973	99212	15753	107469	9649	125123	10307	133808	10773	166933	11603	182573	11145	196968	11744
GEC-I	166804	26831	182683	25734	177058	29087	188914	29783	197755	31158	209619	32849	219073	33613	228647	34118
GEC-II	114926	5332	166973	7947	171245	8515	215766	11080	230121	12177	270331	13405	294698	13019	297382	14181
Golaghat	114926	5332	115919	5073	121207	5418	134467	5905	141570	6554	165056	6968	193569	7658	208477	7822
Jorhat	156797	9113	159652	8741	168299	9709	189892	10670	195500	10817	222322	11415	218988	11122	252173	12186
Kanch	83227	6453	93165	6126	100304	6984	120528	7933	124692	7634	187606	8228	203716	8448	210394	8870
Kokrajhar	133813	9360	160522	9431	183331	10800	203781	11122	236388	12579	295229	12914	374995	14033	413819	15547
Mangaldoi	150075	6301	172560	6308	172640	7098	214422	8980	231746	9603	306089	10798	328800	12374	338480	13129
Morigaon	96694	4578	102872	4525	96219	5260	86480	4893	123739	6718	152417	7005	167108	7534	179333	7647
Nagaon	230459	13315	253888	13189	202537	14353	333440	20107	355777	21855	419298	22369	447712	25205	494756	25763
Lakhimpur	146076	7807	160383	7753	162385	9269	202453	11422	220626	11365	314455	12338	336664	12726	358549	13456
Rangia	185738	6824	204830	7302	203434	7862	231881	8967	245245	11368	289039	12760	305468	12101	315382	12343
Sivasagar	122388	9485	136692	9784	144391	11183	162234	12026	178769	13508	232180	13086	247338	13447	257004	14060
Tezpur	177041	11806	190720	11966	198292	12972	228339	13385	245428	14851	286226	15799	319075	16834	352917	16920
Tinsukia	111804	14311	116470	13790	136715	15988	157912	16276	184871	16332	227720	16541	236717	16822	270373	16449
Total	2640938	188801	2945361	196288	2994105	214567	3605044	241393	3930544	255996	5041035	273146	5479471	281454	5906863	294981

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Guwahati-1

Note: Dom = Domestic, Com = Commercial.

TABLE - 16.04
SECTOR-WISE ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Units in MU)

Sector-wise Electricity Consumption in Assam	Period						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Industrial	1599	1483	817.13	1448.00	1127.35	1075.02	1011.56
Agriculture	38	34	36.48	35.00	46.71	46.83	37.27
Domestic	2383	3115	3422.87	3704.00	3476.59	3817.36	4224.86
Commercial	795	908	1005.77	979.00	1096.95	1111.75	987.22
Public Services*	92	83	103.86	13.00	102.14	96.07	91.44
Others	578	576	1140.36	635.00	1118.44	1109.73	1105.50

*Public Lighting and Water Supply Works

Source: CGM (Com & EE), APDCL, Bujulee Bhawan, Guwahati-1

TABLE - 16.05
ELECTRICITY PURCHASED IN ASSAM

Year	MU Purchased/ Generated (Ex-bus)	All Charges Total (Rs. In crore)	Average Rate (Rs./ kwh)
1	2	3	4
2016-17	9200.37	3810.28	4.14
2017-18	9364.54	4506.31	4.81
2018-19	9730.24	5100.29	5.24
2019-20	10940.85	5530.19	5.05
2020-21	11003.64	5807.24	5.28

Source: CGM APDCL (Com & EE)

TABLE - 16.06
INSTALLED CAPACITY, GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Types	Year							
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	376.7	379.7	379.7	364.7	364.700	375.355	376.155	341.955
Gross unit Generation (MU)	1845.2	1894.7	1851.107	1650.607	1489.841	1594.153	1545.976	1389.595
Auxiliary Consumption (MU)	112.4	115.9	106.286	93.347	68.212	71.169	59.033	59.856
Net Unit Generation (MU)	1732.9	1778.7	1744.821	1557.26	1421.620	1522.978	1486.947	1329.741

Source: Chief General Manager (Gen), Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd.

TABLE - 16.07
SOURCE-WISE ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY APGCL IN ASSAM

Source	Electricity Generated (in MU)						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Natural Gas	1526.966	1454.349	1247.752	989.054	1216.453	1199.060	1155.726
Hydro	366.98	396.375	397.13	500.787	377.700	426.900	233.869
Renewal	0.710	0.383	5.725	-	-	-	-

Source: CGM, APGCL

TABLE - 16.08
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGE ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	Total Nos. of Villages, 2011 (As per Census)	Nos. of Villages Electrified (Cumulative)				
		2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
Kokrajhar	1068	834	834	1,063	1067	All Villages have been electrified by 31st December, 2017 except 160 nos. of villages which could not be electrified due to un-inhabited of located in PGR/VGR
Dhubri	1091	1041	1083	1,033	1087	
Goalpara	829	741	748	795	826	
Barpeta	835	817	825	830	833	
Morigaon	632	484	503	630	631	
Nagaon	1412	1354	1354	1,403	1403	
Sonitpur	1876	1542	1606	1,857	1865	
Lakhimpur	1184	1093	1126	1,144	1166	
Dhemaji	1319	1099	1311	1,251	1303	
Tinsukia	1168	1075	1093	1,154	1168	
Dibrugarh	1348	1037	1072	1,345	1346	
Sivasagar	875	455	573	871	871	
Jorhat	848	769	787	812	839	
Golaghat	1125	1033	1090	1,124	1124	
Karbi-Anglong	2921	2330	2400	2,735	2885	
Dima Hasao	695	506	536	537	687	
Cachar	1040	890	913	1,006	1036	
Karimganj	936	762	806	932	934	
Hailakandi	331	313	314	327	329	
Bongaigaon	563	845	885	561	563	
Chirang	508			507	507	
Kamrup	1068	1229	1240	1,049	1064	
Kamrup Metro	216			214	214	
Nalbari	456	798	857	452	456	
Baska	690			690	690	
Darrang	561	1305	1338	541	541	
Udalguri	800			800	800	
Assam	26395	22352	23294	25,663	26,235	

Source: APDCL

TABLE - 16.09
VOLTAGE LEVEL-WISE EXISTING TRANSMISSION LINES

Name of Transmission Lines (Total KV)	Voltage Level			
	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
400 KV	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20
220 KV	1750.65	1723.96	2048	2048.05
132 KV	3006.19	3022.70	3039.00	3069.19
66 KV	613.00	613.00	613.00	613.00
Total	5377.04	5366.86	5707.20	5737.44

Source: AEGCL

17

ROADS

TABLE - 17.01
CATEGORY-WISE ROAD LENGTH UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM

(In Km)

Year	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D. Roads	
			Black Topped	Earthen/Gravel
1	2	3	4	5
2013-14	2742833	3134	23747	21753
2014-15	2736.25	2530	23948	20914
2015-16	2746.11	2530	25546	19316
2016-17	2782.34	2530	27003	18551
2017-18	3900	2530	28480	NA
2018-19	3890	2530	30048	NA
2019-20	3891.51	2530	31492	17288
2020-21	3882.98	2530	32605	16020

TABLE - 17.02
ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM

(In Km)

District	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total	Surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	810	1154	819	1153	862	1153	912	1153	980	1310	1038	1527	1124	1557	978.9	1557
Kokrajhar	772	1841	814	1802	1067	1802	1097	1802	1352	1985	1413	2220	1565	2239	1493	2240
Bongaigaon	611	805	663	805	729	805	729	805	765	1096	818	1096	924	1147	802.5	1146
Goalpara	842	1550	842	1549	860	1549	879	1549	923	1807	1155	1833	1424	1854	1316	1853
Barpeta	1029	1824	1070	1785	1130	1785	1161	1985	1219	2254	1302	2254	1322	2271	1598	2271
Nalbari	681	965	658	916	658	916	708	1013	798	1153	837	1153	982	1177	982	1175
Kamrup	2208	3235	2171	3198	2171	3198	2200	3198	2348	3397	2755	3397	3000	3435	2656	3434
Kamrup (M)	423	457	423	458	423	458	552	664	896	1136	933	1152	945	1153	1130	1188
Darrang	660	1066	660	1067	660	1067	675	1067	916	1696	1060	1696	1198	1702	1133	1702
Sonitpur	1064	2648	1167	2649	1546	2649	1604	2649	1716	2607	1840	2606	1912	2651	2042	2651
Lakhimpur	753	1091	809	1090	892	1090	923	1090	994	1090	1108	1891	1287	2211	1351	2211
Dhemaji	650	1340	685	1341	853	1341	906	1341	952	1342	977	1594	1113	1629	1267	1628
Morigaon	510	1150	558	1142	621	1142	651	1142	779	1142	833	1142	998	1142	998	1142
Nagaon	2006	3120	2020	3083	2086	3083	2111	3083	3178	4025	2540	3550	2687	3763	3010	3763
Golaghat	1291	2480	1311	2481	1366	2481	1502	2481	1576	2480	1671	2481	1922	2516	1922	2516
Jorhat	922	2051	934	2016	990	2016	1170	2205	1411	2170	1511	2206	1753	2246	1847	2246
Sivasagar	1107	2874	1126	2875	1181	2875	1280	2875	1344	2875	1748	3283	1943	3284	1970	3283
Dibrugarh	1094	1738	1070	1692	1099	1692	1200	1692	1260	1692	1364	2092	1678	2133	1678	2133
Tinsukia	1052	1765	1056	1743	1105	1743	1165	1743	1223	1743	1223	2059	1404	2078	1599	2110
Karbi-Anglong	1212	4309	1065	4200	1065	4200	1065	3135	1118	4200	1119	4201	1413	3700	2112	4200
Dima Hasao	607	1876	484	1719	484	1719	484	1719	508	1719	709	1719	744	1719	888	1719
Karimganj	491	936	498	935	510	935	564	935	611	935	763	1412	1058	2033	1411	1764
Hailakandi	299	473	269	473	269	473	314	473	444	514	462	580	502	580	541.7	581
Cachar	826	1163	940	1162	1020	1162	1153	1162	1211	1220	1245	1587	1343	1604	1343	1604
Chirang	601	660	554	626	554	626	574	626	603	626	693	1044	1024	1056	1043	1056
Baksa	695	1101	751	1073	814	1073	864	1073	908	1473	1103	1874	1443	1907	1235	1907
Udalguri	531	1828	531	1829	531	1829	560	1829	777	2040	958	2314	1003	2333	1047	2332
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charaideo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
W. Karbi-Anglor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	23747	45500	23948	44862	25546	44862	27003	44489	30810	49727	33178	53963	37711	55120	39394	55413

Source: (Table 17.01 & 17.02) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

18

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

TABLE - 18.01
STATUS OF ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Average No. of Vehicles held	No.	751	815	1090	1074	865	953	929	892
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No.	559	570	668	650	634	639	705	523
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	74	69.88	61.28	60.52	73.29	67.05	75.89	58.63
Total Effective K. M. Operated during the year	Lakh K.M.	279.30	284.45	300.69	266.89	291.41	245.83	234.23	160.89
Monthly average Gross Income	Rs. in Lakh	537.81	567.91	608.36	554.68	644.59	643.58	696.24	509.47
Monthly average Net Income	Rs. in Lakh	138.32	148.4	244.69	167.9	187.31	218.5	286.03	241.18
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	23.11	23.96	24.28	24.94	26.14	31.42	35.67	38
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	17.16	17.7	14.51	17.39	18.83	20.75	19.73	20.01
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	71.42	73.81	75.59	74.53	77.51	87.08	85.49	79.43
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.71	3.74	3.79	3.71	3.7	3.79	3.97	4.51
Total No. of Staff (Including Officer as on 31st March)	No.	2053	1940	1815	1607	1480	1349	1199	1050
Total no of contractual Employee as on 31st March	No.	-	-	-	1972	1773	2040	2307	2481
Staff Bus Ratio	No.	4:01	6:1	6:01	6:01	5:01	5:01	5:01	7:01
Average monthly Gross Salary	Rs. in Lakh	510.45	562.7	643.99	715	634.71	598.3	789.93	802.18
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC (on Road)	No.	1300	1112	1009	1139	1272	1357	1339	713
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	72.52	61.31	56.82	55.4	66.4	80.17	90.65	37.56
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No.	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133
No. of Electric Bus	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15

*Total Fleet of ASTC 1190, out of which 892 are Effective in the year 2020-21.

NB :Performance of the year 2020-21 has been affected by covid -19 Pandemic.

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 18.02
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Types of Vehicle	No. of New Vehicles Registered								
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Multi Axle Vehicle	106	45	30	45	141	690	994	556	2607
2	Articulated Vehicle	100	248	193	449	911	376	806	1031	4114
3	Medium	-	307	541	422	2423	607	496	229	5025
4	Heavy	-	2669	2613	3165	4875	4835	4803	2072	25032
5	Four Wheelers	-	9488	9882	10550	14886	18961	19532	9318	92617
6	Three Wheeler	-	1977	2383	2031	3393	5777	3016	1108	19685
7	Stage Carriage	-	7	6	8	74	-	8	19	122
8	Contract Carriage	-	842	1309	1213	901	782	776	184	6007
9	Omni Buses	2	59	0	3	15	137	118	2	336
10	Mini Buses	136	105	87	79	46	88	78	3	622
11	School Buses	-	96	154	116	80	177	206	1	830
12	AATT	-	1273	1338	1885	165	64	6	5	4736
13	Motor Cabs	-	907	945	1876	3003	3422	3668	786	14607
14	Maxi Cabs	-	127	36	1214	678	1017	1057	114	4243
15	Others Taxi	5850	1735	1651	3640	1492	2543	854	142	17907
16	Auto Rickshaw	-	7935	8791	8384	8620	9710	13905	4695	62040
17	Two Wheeler	167602	189102	206135	203413	298899	360295	335000	168383	1928829
18	Car	42606	447	45604	46611	63936	66095	62949	44740	372988
19	Tractor	3688	3510	4873	5077	6304	12659	10255	7758	54124
20	Trailer	642	447	1796	831	1026	6148	3047	2992	16929
21	Crane	25	26	85	39	37	60	74	57	403
22	Govt. Vehicle	1215	1163	1367	480	105	621	845	151	5947
23	Fire Brigade	-	1	16	1	40	12	50	4	124
24	Ambulance	-	153	184	159	259	435	348	171	1709
25	Others	1262	850	855	1334	484	1049	767	558	7159
26	E-Rickow	-	-	-	-	3933	5965	10010	6135	26043

TABLE - 18.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Types of Vehicle	Motor Vehicle on Road							
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Multi Axle Vehicle	623	669	642	1145	2804	3425	3981	13289
2	Articulated Vehicle	1978	1846	2082	2583	3801	4448	5479	22217
3	Medium	15646	17052	24214	28129	17453	20249	20478	143221
4	Heavy	106968	109117	109869	109861	109980	115029	117101	777925
5	Four Wheelers	71233	78496	81612	100202	118255	137586	146904	734288
6	Three Wheeler	16912	36348	37487	40577	43718	46803	47911	269756
7	Stage Carriage	2804	1041	1684	1292	1372	1466	1449	11108
8	Contract Carriage	10398	12633	12949	14411	14332	15097	15281	95101
9	Omni Buses	1270	1207	1171	1184	1015	1118	1120	8085
10	Mini Buses	1971	2011	2123	2265	2261	2370	2373	15374
11	School Buses	1083	1284	1328	1433	2247	2320	2321	12016
12	AATT	7903	10593	11414	11236	9711	9748	9753	70358
13	Motor Cabs	6240	7139	8054	11674	14075	17853	18568	83603
14	Maxi Cabs	3403	5431	5254	6254	9345	10197	10382	50266
15	Others Taxi	32381	28893	33231	34462	41676	42459	42624	255726
16	Auto Rickshaw	79606	88390	97320	102859	138841	152475	157160	816651
17	Two Wheeler	1437933	1634157	1852067	2106900	2400197	2710763	2879146	1.5E+07
18	Car	484306	532837	555863	623178	668890	726734	771474	4363282
19	Tractor	31180	38787	41310	45796	58112	65874	73632	354691
20	Trailer	18288	19595	19667	20289	21008	22007	25079	145933
21	Crane	1291	1426	1360	1393	1725	1850	1907	10952
22	Govt. Vehicle	22937	24527	23219	23356	20029	21246	21397	156711
23	Fire Brigade	14	41	34	73	113	127	131	533
24	Ambulance	1647	1998	2008	2230	2615	2854	3025	16377
25	Others	11220	11071	11867	13122	12728	14205	14740	88953
26	E-Rickow	-	-	-	3647	9226	19043	25299	57215

TABLE - 18.04

REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM

(Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kamrup (R&L)	104.78	110.19	129.57	149.94	178.44	193.07	212.19	205.15
Kamrup (RTA)	0.59	0.76	1.52	1.67	1.94	1.52	1.43	0.92
Kamrup (Enforecement)	1.70	1.84	2.46	4.48	5.35	2.78	8.68	7.47
Kamrup	6.45	8.24	12.72	18.14	29.23	31.62	41.02	29.81
Barpeta	8.12	8.42	9.34	12.66	17.52	20.95	25.47	19.98
Nalbari	4.97	5.7	7.48	8.71	12.29	13.11	17.12	12.98
Goalpara	6.72	5.95	7.29	8.77	11.91	12.25	14	8.89
Dhubri	7.34	7.91	9.65	11.49	13.94	14.63	17.51	15.12
Sonitpur	14.97	15.24	20.28	24.47	31.64	35.56	40.75	34.12
Darrang	4.72	5.33	6.07	8.59	13.06	12.87	17.46	12.65
Lakhimpur	9.64	10.9	13.03	16.16	20.47	20.81	28.85	22.59
Dibrugarh	19.68	21.23	25.21	31.53	37.49	52.73	52.44	41.61
Tinsukia	18.57	19.67	20.66	26.48	31	36.49	39.88	34.67
Dhemaji	3.69	3.91	4.69	4.97	7.08	8.72	13.1	9.26
Sivasagar	18.48	20.16	23.94	30.18	33.03	35.13	43.92	33.38
Jorhat	18.10	18.75	24.1	28.45	33.41	35.34	37.44	33.34
Golaghat	8.41	8.68	11.65	14.28	18.7	19.45	26.08	20.78
Nagaon	17.82	19.01	22.63	28.49	36.84	40.55	47.27	36.24
Morigaon	4.69	4.42	4.84	6.68	8.82	9.78	12.2	8.75
Dima Hasao	0.72	0.8	0.71	1.03	1.74	1.98	2.65	2.13
Karbi-Anglong	4.94	5.01	6.44	6.34	8.44	9.53	13.99	11.58
Karimganj	4.05	3.63	4.41	5.31	5.71	6.98	9.2	6.7
Hailakandi	3.30	3.35	3.93	4.31	5.99	5.81	7.98	5.72
Cachar	16.54	17.39	20.62	22.06	30.11	33.93	39.26	33.88
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	3.31	2.95	2.6	4.62	1.45	-	-	-
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	3.36	2.01	1.27	3.11	1.14	-	-	-
Kokrajhar	6.09	6.38	7.33	8.08	10.85	11.66	16.81	12.2
Bongaigaon	10.01	9.1	12.53	13.91	17.78	18.49	22.51	17.78
State Transport Authority	22.13	23.21	26.42	28.36	31.99	31.69	31.26	19.6
Digarkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.01	1.23	1.2	1.34	0.82	-	-	-
Udalguri	2.61	2.79	3.49	3.61	4.82	5.66	8.8	6.95
Chirang	2.45	3.26	3.62	5.09	8.32	9.03	11.18	11.02
Baksa	1.58	1.56	2.23	3.34	5.01	5.43	7.14	6.5
Hojai	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.94	7.12
Biswanath	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.65	5.24
Majuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.08	0.83
Charadeo	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.86	2.9
South Salmara	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.52	0.96
Total	361.54	378.98	453.93	546.65	676.33	737.55	874.64	738.82

Source: Table (18.02 to 18.04) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE - 18.05
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
N. F. RAILWAY								
(i) Route Kilometre								
Broad Gauge	2970.02	3306.84	3941.33	4010.09	4048.31	4112.38	4151.50	4151.31
Metre Gauge	925.85	601.32	43.19	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48
Total	3983.35	3995.64	4072.00	4097.91	4136.13	4200.20	4239.32	4239.13
(ii) Running Track Kilometre								
Broad Gauge	3350.45	3696.89	4339.50	4425.88	4512.32	4623.26	4696.98	4844.41
Metre Gauge	925.85	601.32	43.19	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.34
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48
Total	4363.78	4385.69	4470.17	4513.70	4600.14	4711.08	4784.80	4932.23
ASSAM								
(i) Route Kilometre								
Broad Gauge	1763.81	2091.87	2400.85	2440.39	2464.89	2518.99	2518.99	2519.79
Metre Gauge	703.84	379.31	41.72	0	0	0	0	34
Narrow Gauge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2467.65	2471.18	2442.57	2440.39	2464.89	2518.99	2518.99	2520.13
(ii) Running Track Kilometre								
Broad Gauge	1875.82	2203.88	2512.86	2552.40	2576.90	2667.52	2702.12	2762.72
Metre Gauge	703.84	379.31	41.12	0	0	0	0	0
Narrow Gauge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	2579.66	2583.19	2554.58	2552.40	2576.90	2667.52	2702.12	2762.72

Source: N.F. Railway Maligaon, Guwahati.

TABLE - 18.06
POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM POSTAL CIRCLE

Year	No. of Post Offices			No. of Letter Boxes			*Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		*Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013-14	3726	287	4013	14933	1453	16386	20.71	4.39	7195	15326
2014-15	3725	287	4012	7398	2888	10286	20.72	4.39	7197	15326
2015-16	3725	286	4011	11197	1103	12300	20.72	4.41	7197	15380
2016-17	3736	276	4012	11304	1123	12427	20.72	4.39	7197	15325
2017-18	3736	275	4011	11304	1123	12427	20.66	4.58	7175	15994
2018-19	3736	275	4011	11304	1123	12427	20.66	4.58	7175	15994
2019-20	3690	321	4011	4986	1101	6087	17.00	4.90	7265	13703
2020-21	3687	318	4005	3657	814	4471	20.93	3.96	7271	13832

*Figures are calculated by Directorate of Economic and Statistics, Assam the basis of Cence of India 2011 figures.

Source: O/O Chief Postmaster General Assam Circle, Assam.

19

BANKING

TABLE - 19.01
BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED
COMMERCIAL BANK IN ASSAM (As on March)

(Rs. In Crore)

Bank Group	Particulars	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
State Bank of India and its Associates	No. of Offices	320	334	344	382	-	Since June 2017 onwards, SBI and its Associates and Nationalised Banks has been grouped under Public Sector Banks	-
	Deposits	33560	38134.73	39693	50271	-		-
	Credit	11573	12848.22	14754	16720	-		-
	Credit Deposit Ratio	34.48	33.69	37.20	33.30	-		-
Nationalised Banks	No. of Offices	970	1062	1101	1119	-		-
	Deposits	39117	44218.19	47409	50354	-		-
	Credit	13203	15203.24	16769	17547	-		-
	Credit Deposit Ratio	33.75	34.38	35.40	34.80	-		-
Foreign Banks	No. of Offices	2	2	2	1	-		-
	Deposits	205	186.74	168	153	-		-
	Credit	112	123.76	107	74	-		-
	Credit Deposit Ratio	54.63	66.27	63.70	48.40	-		-
Regional Rural Banks	No. of Offices	408	465	465	477	-		-
	Deposits	6849	7878.45	7932	8536	-		-
	Credit	3824	4158.85	1116	4517	-		-
	Credit Deposit Ratio	55.83	52.79	56.00	52.90	-		-
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	No. of Offices	161	184	265	297	-	-	
	Deposits	5339	6960	8592	12992	-	-	
	Credit	3002	3577.21	6595	9918	-	-	
	Credit Deposit Ratio	56.22	51.39	76.80	76.30	-	-	
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	No. of Offices	1861	2047	2177	2276	-	-	
	Deposits	85070	97378.46	103794	122305	-	-	
	Credit	31714	35911.27	42671	48776	-	-	
	Credit Deposit Ratio	37.28	36.88	41.10	39.90	-	-	

TABLE - 19.02
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICES OF ALL SHEDULED COMMERCIAL
BANKS IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	57	61	64	68	54	54	75	76
2	Kokrajhar	33	35	35	37	37	38	44	49
3	Bongaigaon	41	44	46	47	49	48	59	57
4	Goalpara	45	45	48	50	50	51	66	66
5	Barpeta	72	76	83	85	87	88	114	114
6	Nalbari	52	57	57	60	62	62	77	79
7	Kamrup	93	112	100	103	108	107	150	156
8	Kamrup (M)	280	307	347	370	377	385	422	426
9	Darrang	40	46	48	49	49	49	66	68
10	Sonitpur	108	124	131	133	101	102	127	126
11	Lakhimpur	57	61	68	68	68	68	86	86
12	Dhemaji	23	26	26	30	32	34	42	43
13	Morigaon	40	44	48	48	48	48	66	67
14	Nagaon	119	132	141	143	117	120	160	162
15	Golaghat	68	75	83	85	88	88	114	115
16	Jorhat	89	96	103	111	107	110	133	133
17	Sivasagar	83	89	90	97	83	75	94	95
18	Dibrugarh	120	137	143	150	156	155	183	180
19	Tinsukia	98	111	120	128	128	129	145	148
20	Karbi-Anglong	56	66	66	73	52	52	61	62
21	Dima Hasao	19	20	22	23	25	25	26	26
22	Karimganj	54	56	62	63	66	67	86	86
23	Hailakandi	29	31	33	33	33	33	41	42
24	Cachar	110	115	122	126	128	127	164	164
25	Chirang	17	18	23	23	22	23	28	27
26	Baksa	29	31	37	41	41	41	51	54
27	Udalguri	29	32	31	32	32	32	40	45
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	35	35	44	46
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	16	24	31	32
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	33	33	47	48
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-	7	10	11	11
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	14	14	14	14
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	21	21	22	22
Assam		1861	2047	2177	2276	2326	2348	2889	2925

TABLE - 19.03
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS OF REPORTING
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	1520	1713.1	1860	2213	2285	2493	2723	2943
2	Kokrajhar	1341	1491.5	1573	1889	2040	1978	2702	3092
3	Bongaigaon	1289	1549.0	1696	1908	2274	2502	2998	3150
4	Goalpara	1027	1187.4	1214	1497	1682	1819	2188	2207
5	Barpeta	1873	2238.7	2481	2755	3114	3418	4107	4494
6	Nalbari	1202	1367.2	1486	1725	1983	2166	2525	2785
7	Kamrup	2316	2848.7	2336	2837	3207	3594	4580	5026
8	Kamrup (M)	35435	37456.9	38975	49478	55068	59737	65567	66304
9	Darrang	945	1135.7	1189	1368	1546	1716	2029	2182
10	Sonitpur	3011	3566.5	4200	4785	4232	4807	5218	5803
11	Lakhimpur	1194	1440.5	1502	1775	2034	2244	2598	2820
12	Dhemaji	546	683.7	703	914	1018	1148	1444	1469
13	Morigaon	802	956.5	1020	1194	1291	1401	1901	1802
14	Nagaon	3798	4708.5	5331	5950	4599	5005	5550	5968
15	Golaghat	1608	2282.8	2478	2644	2516	3056	3471	3660
16	Jorhat	3507	4872.2	4859	5390	5738	6324	7066	7773
17	Sivasagar	2628	3095.6	3787	4392	4311	4349	4915	5063
18	Dibrugarh	6066	7484.2	8292	7968	8594	9268	11381	12999
19	Tinsukia	3621	4265.8	4720	5510	5819	6365	6988	7631
20	Karbi-Anglong	1532	1685.0	1540	1739	1903	2169	1786	1960
21	Dima Hasao	530	577.8	606	680	830	945	1029	1174
22	Karimganj	1927	2197.0	2491	2899	3097	3385	3766	3950
23	Hailakandi	811	955.9	1031	1147	1263	1382	1687	1742
24	Cachar	4606	5436.7	5904	6670	7368	8053	8710	9195
25	Chirang	794	917.4	1082	1280	1187	1269	1455	1517
26	Baksa	534	614.7	741	848	920	1024	1115	1290
27	Udalguri	607	649.5	697	851	962	1080	1220	1442
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	931	1009	1377	1552
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	493	854	1062	1176
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	1753	1970	2246	2447
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-	160	191	232	274
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	192	218	347	383
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	235	264	286	302
	Assam	85070	97378.5	103794	122306	134645	147203	166269	175575

TABLE - 19.04
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING ALL
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	559	592.1	796	1065	1167	1404	1452	1747
2	Kokrajhar	361	403.5	439	483	576	647	865	1164
3	Bongaigaon	483	573.3	698	841	1089	1287	1440	1858
4	Goalpara	398	431.9	495	589	705	827	1010	1140
5	Barpeta	847	1005.0	1285	1597	1956	2297	2533	2777
6	Nalbari	595	642.2	741	847	1053	1263	1483	1728
7	Kamrup	973	1372.0	1686	1821	2605	2936	3256	3706
8	Kamrup (M)	11822	13225.1	15483	16326	18285	19991	20691	24193
9	Darrang	508	553.2	670	807	972	1107	1259	1456
10	Sonitpur	1449	1667.3	2029	2404	2303	2693	2862	3254
11	Lakhimpur	737	853.8	1006	1216	1453	1666	1901	2195
12	Dhemaji	355	381.3	438	473	551	703	866	1033
13	Morigaon	481	549.5	678	847	987	1098	1192	1324
14	Nagaon	1585	1797.3	2239	2820	2701	3122	3558	4057
15	Golaghat	756	861.4	1084	1440	1855	2123	2196	2419
16	Jorhat	1524	1756.0	2054	2488	2779	3249	3544	3971
17	Sivasagar	1167	1311.4	1484	1811	1902	2096	2319	2517
18	Dibrugarh	1939	2229.0	2575	2994	3501	3959	4301	4682
19	Tinsukia	1311	1509.5	1730	2053	2511	3053	3137	3808
20	Karbi-Anglong	440	513.4	616	713	725	826	904	1071
21	Dima Hasao	109	113.4	137	156	182	225	261	318
22	Karimganj	579	597.2	738	861	963	1088	1185	1398
23	Hailakandi	278	312.2	376	396	445	490	589	672
24	Cachar	1612	1712.4	1992	2370	2733	3084	3374	3807
25	Chirang	235	254.7	355	419	422	506	582	622
26	Baksa	219	254.0	356	405	447	467	551	706
27	Udalguri	392	439.2	490	534	651	729	876	1033
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	600	712	793	957
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	191	287	393	769
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	670	767	853	974
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-	72	84	100	126
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	87	101	131	152
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	166	184	199	236
Assam		31714	35911.3	42670	48776	57305	65071	70656	81870

TABLE - 19.05
DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICES OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN
ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	13	14	14	14	N.A.	12	12	12
2	Kokrajhar	10	12	11	11		11	11	11
3	Bongaigaon	9	10	9	9		9	9	9
4	Goalpara	12	12	12	12		12	12	12
5	Barpeta	17	20	20	19		19	19	19
6	Nalbari	17	19	17	16		17	17	17
7	Kamrup	15	21	18	19		19	19	19
8	Kamrup (M)	9	13	16	16		17	16	16
9	Darrang	13	16	15	15		15	15	15
10	Sonitpur	30	33	33	33		25	25	25
11	Lakhimpur	18	20	20	20		20	20	20
12	Dhemaji	8	8	8	9		9	9	9
13	Morigaon	10	12	12	12		12	12	12
14	Nagaon	33	39	39	39		36	36	36
15	Golaghat	24	26	26	26		26	26	26
16	Jorhat	16	17	17	17		15	15	15
17	Sivasagar	22	23	23	23		13	13	13
18	Dibrugarh	14	17	17	17		17	17	17
19	Tinsukia	8	12	12	14		14	14	14
20	Karbi-Anglong	32	40	40	47		31	32	32
21	Dima Hasao	8	8	8	8		10	10	10
22	Karimganj	17	17	17	17		17	17	17
23	Hailakandi	8	9	9	9		9	9	9
24	Cachar	20	21	21	23		23	23	23
25	Chirang	5	5	7	7		7	7	7
26	Baksa	9	9	12	13		13	13	13
27	Udalguri	11	12	12	12		12	12	12
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-		8	8	8
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-		10	10	10
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-		3	3	3
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-		16	16	16
Assam		408	465	465	477		477	477	477

TABLE - 19.06
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS OF REGIONAL RURAL
BANKS IN ASSAM (As on March)

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	236	267.21	251	278	282	296	314	3533
2	Kokrajhar	243	256.75	253	246	260	277	304	315
3	Bongaigaon	170	193.43	168	173	200	215	288	259
4	Goalpara	201	222.51	235	244	284	277	313	336
5	Barpeta	307	361.95	378	402	454	489	561	611
6	Nalbari	301	311.28	310	342	367	390	436	481
7	Kamrup	351	384.62	350	393	434	472	525	550
8	Kamrup (M)	1250	1368.42	987	973	908	1171	915	955
9	Darrang	191	207.54	219	231	257	275	329	350
10	Sonitpur	329	375.04	457	515	411	433	500	534
11	Lakhimpur	154	197.76	205	248	275	311	352	393
12	Dhemaji	136	164.99	148	176	238	255	322	243
13	Morigaon	142	138.98	159	167	176	184	219	236
14	Nagaon	423	530.84	601	620	625	644	776	811
15	Golaghat	256	327.88	395	403	425	439	500	509
16	Jorhat	182	454.39	258	281	259	277	331	327
17	Sivasagar	254	284.44	364	409	349	300	362	341
18	Dibrugarh	135	156.76	213	236	243	249	266	305
19	Tinsukia	88	117.73	120	129	158	185	265	259
20	Karbi-Anglong	442	366.73	443	499	517	594	441	472
21	Dima Hasao	62	77.9	97	101	128	154	176	182
22	Karimganj	222	229.83	269	305	315	338	373	392
23	Hailakandi	130	155.52	168	171	192	210	275	245
24	Cachar	327	383.33	397	461	507	546	641	657
25	Chirang	60	72.80	127	151	158	156	174	185
26	Baksa	139	145.41	204	220	214	232	254	272
27	Udalguri	118	124.41	155	163	172	186	209	235
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	158	158	188	193
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	106	194	246	241
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	41	45	65	57
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-	28	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	112	128	132	131
	Assam	6849	7878.45	7931	8537	9278	10080	11052	14610

TABLE - 19.07
DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS
IN ASSAM (As on March)

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. No.	District	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dhubri	139	144.37	155	150	121	119	107	111
2	Kokrajhar	99	116.41	106	109	106	99	95	99
3	Bongaigaon	94	101.84	94	100	90	82	76	83
4	Goalpara	131	138.69	148	147	138	130	120	128
5	Barpeta	217	235.67	255	256	250	239	229	234
6	Nalbari	219	235.52	226	228	217	205	200	206
7	Kamrup	275	306.78	261	285	266	249	230	243
8	Kamrup (M)	279	306.61	342	285	263	214	211	227
9	Darrang	148	166.58	178	187	181	170	161	161
10	Sonitpur	229	246.52	272	270	206	193	189	207
11	Lakhimpur	145	154.99	169	178	175	171	175	198
12	Dhemaji	104	109.32	115	110	95	87	87	96
13	Morigaon	146	152.32	148	143	135	123	119	130
14	Nagaon	226	249.71	271	279	251	241	240	261
15	Golaghat	155	160.29	172	179	164	157	155	172
16	Jorhat	125	143.94	156	161	132	122	118	131
17	Sivasagar	168	183.12	196	200	141	105	110	122
18	Dibrugarh	100	111.77	119	119	117	115	119	138
19	Tinsukia	56	64.14	70	74	75	80	85	96
20	Karbi-Anglong	186	205.86	262	307	258	292	288	341
21	Dima Hasao	16	19.95	34	45	62	76	72	78
22	Karimganj	92	93.95	96	92	80	71	70	80
23	Hailakandi	55	61.27	64	64	60	53	52	60
24	Cachar	176	178.43	174	164	155	131	118	133
25	Chirang	38	44.07	79	77	71	68	69	75
26	Baksa	109	116.71	162	178	163	149	138	141
27	Udalguri	97	110.04	122	130	126	124	125	132
28	Biswanath	-	-	-	-	52	48	51	59
29	Charaideo	-	-	-	-	52	80	82	88
30	Hojai	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	15
31	Majuli	-	-	-	-	21	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
32	S. Salmara	-	-	-	-	16	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
33	W. Karbi-Anglong	-	-	-	-	96	108	108	122
Assam		3824	4158.87	4446	4517	4346	4112	4010	4367

Source: (Table 19.01 & 19.07) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (SCBs) in India, RBI.

TABLE - 19.08
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Nos. of Project Sanctioned	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	109	25684	18488	5520	5570
2014-15	56	9794	14878	5275	5848
2015-16	66	19020	11393	5635	5885
2016-17	77	14941	14077	6150	4450
2017-18	98	10673	10107	4415	5565
2018-19	123	12112	9398	6770	6120
2019-20	144	20905	12194	6425	4625
2020-21	204	22770	16281	815	3365

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE - 19.09
STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM
(Schemewise Deposit)

Name of Scheme	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Monthly Income Scheme	321.92	156.36	332.61	101.19	485.09	145.11	564.00	55.30	N.A.		621.79	261.42	694.87	328.75	703.07	264.66	
Saving Bank Account	1680.2	209.90	2000.5	182.07	2929.65	266.02	4330.30	697.57			5727.9	592.69	6314.1	672.36	6168.1	639.14	
1 Year Time Deposit	280.22	106.99	374.64	125.6	477.05	184.25	551.70	106.87			801.53	170.67	1074.3	321.06	1247.7	268.27	
2 Year Time Deposit	14.75	7.72	19.43	8.15	31.5	19.29	36.63	21.00			67.66	31.17	78.23	31.74	71.75	10.02	
3 Year Time Deposit	33.61	9.93	30.53	11.11	35.42	11.75	41.96	13.83			69.78	34.05	75.43	33.49	63.2	12.41	
5 Year Time Deposit	47.58	41.10	62.12	50.16	74.4	58.08	108.64	89.80			204.01	149.62	235.07	164.63	252.19	176.54	
Five Year Post Office Recurring Deposit	811.14	148.49	963.61	180.83	1088.01	218.50	1239.53	294.00			1480.3	145.74	1670.9	768.07	1847.2	297.21	
Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	15.29	(-)3.27	15.95	(-)11.84	70.73	33.43	82.74	51.77			143.10	115.92	168.88	144.07	178.96	136.44	
Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	94.01	56.25	122.13	60.84	138.87	32.7	139.53	54.41			136.88	54.86	259.27	168.25	242.76	142.8	
Kishan Bikash Patra	-	-	51.86	51.86	424.93	424.93	337.38	337.38			396.76	396.76	536.79	518.54	477.7	450.02	
5 Year national Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	406.14	406.14	384.32	384.32	261.02	261.02	290.26	290.26			531.64	531.64	713.34	359.03	608.18	211.04	
10 Year National Savings Certificate (IX Issue)	13.11	13.11	23.29	23.29	10.09	10.09	*	*			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sukanya Samridhhi Account	-	-	8.02	8.02	59.2	59.2	77.62	77.62		108.77	108.42	160.28	159.09	153.77	151.45		

* The 10-Year National Saving Certificate (IX-Issue) has been discontinued w.e.f. 20.12.2015 by the Ministry of Finance Department of Economic Affairs (Budget Division)
Source: Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

20

SOCIAL WELFARE

TABLE - 20.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCILA WELFARE IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Institution / Scheme	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	(a) Number of State Home	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
	(b) Number of Inmates	119	50	648	841	589	180	180	72
	(i) Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii) Female	119	50	648	841	589	180	180	72
2	(a) Number of Destitute Home	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
	(b) Number of Inmates	222	253	197	125	273	318	318	94
	(i) Male	93	163	28	15	51	51	45	9
	(ii) Female	129	90	169	110	222	267	273	85
3	(a) Number of Children Home	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	(b) Number of Inmates	175	82	1447	1110	1078	938	938	69
4	Number of Rehabilitated	77	119	378	321	318	284	294	304
	(i) Male	NA	6	0	0	0	0	5	15
	(ii) Female	NA	113	378	321	318	284	289	289
5	Member of Inmates in Vagrant Home (Fatasil)	NA	NA	364	375	375	375	375	20
6	(a) Number of Balbhawan	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	(b) Number of Children attending	430	272	187	293	199	373	373	424
7	Blind School (Jorhat)								
	(i) Number of Students	35	37	37	33	43	43	43	43
8	School for hearing imapired (Jorhat) (i) Inmate	39	49	49	58	62	62	62	66
9	Number of Observation Home	2	2	5	5	5	5	5	5
	(i) Inmates	50	55	528	662	458	756	756	665
10	Govt. B.D.S Deaf and Dumb School								
	No.of Students	325	350	363	358	358	400	399	485
	(a) Boys	196	214	234	221	221	248	249	309
	(b) Girls	129	136	129	137	137	152	150	176
	No. of Teacher	15	16	19	19	18	18	18	17
	(a) Male	11	13	14	14	13	13	13	12
	(b) Female	4	3	5	5	5	5	5	5

TABLE - 20.02
NUMBER OF INMATES IN STATE HOME / DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A) STATE HOME									
1	State Home for rescued Women, Jalukbari	99	21	212	544	504	95	95	25
2	State Home for male Ex-convicts, Silchar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	State Home for Women, Nagaon	20	29	436	297	85	85	85	47
(B) DESTITUTE HOME									
1	Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	17	17	21	17	17	72	72	14
2	Destitute Home for rescued Women, Nagaon	17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	19	21	21	24	30	25	25	23
4	Central Destitute Home, Meherpur		73	71	71	66	66	66	47
5	Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari	26	12	62	13	15	10	10	10
6	Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	143	130	22	NA	145	145	145	NA
(C) CHILDREN HOME									
1	Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	95	25	866	484	455	315	315	20
2	Home for Despute and Vagranr Children, North Lakhimpur	NA	NA	91	71	68	68	68	14
3	Jalukbari Children Home	80	57	490	555	555	555	555	35
(D) VAGRANTS HOME									
1	Vagrant Home for Beggars, Fatasil, Guwahati	100	57	364	375	375	375	375	20
(E) OBSERVATION HOME									
1	Observation Home, Lechubari, Jorhat	40	29	218	325	281	281	281	281
2	Observation Home, Boko	10	26	239	263	377	377	377	297
3	Observation Home for Girls, Nagaon	NA	NA	5	9	11	9	9	2
4	Observation Home for Girls, Jalukbari	NA	NA	10	5	5	5	5	1
5	Observation Home for Boys, Silchar	NA	NA	56	60	84	84	84	84
(F) BALBHAWAN									
	(i) Guwahati	430	235	151	250	152	326	326	327
	(ii) Dibrugarh	NA	237	36	43	47	47	47	97
(G) OTHERS									
1	Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	36	42	56	34	46	17	17	17
2	Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	NA	16	24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	NA	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
4	Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	41	49	46	35	20	15	15	35
5	Training cum Production Centre for diseabled person, Haflong	NA	10	19	19	19	19	19	19
6	Training cum production Centre for Women, Maibong	NA	17	30	30	30	30	30	30
7	School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	39	49	49	58	62	62	62	66
8	Blind School, Jorhat	35	37	37	33	43	43	43	43
9	Vocational Training Cum Rehabilitation Centre for Women, Dima Hasao	NA	NA	240	240	240	240	240	240

NA = Not Avilable.

Source: (Table 20.01 & 20.02) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.

21

MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE - 21.01
NUMBER OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND BEDS ETC. IN ASSAM

Year	Hospitals	F.R.U./ Dispensaries	Primary health Centres	Beds	S.D.C.H.	Sub- Centres
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2013-2014	25	38 /255	986	11459	13	4609
2014-2015	25	62/272	1014	18006	13	4621
2015	25	62/272	1014	18356	13	4621
2016	25	62/272	1014	18886	14	4621
2017	25	62/272	1014	18886	14	4621
2017-2018	25	15/278	946	18886	14	4644
2019	25	15/278	946	21475	14	4644
2019-2020	24	12/154	841(R)	21475	14	4690
2020-2021	25	12/154	850(.R)	21475	14	4690

N.B. : SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital

TABLE - 21.02
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PARAMADICAL PERSONNELS IN ASSAM

Item	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
Allopathic Practitioners	528	351(PG)	217(PG)	529(PG)	529(PG)	549(PG)	6719(PG)	324(PG)	242(PG)
		609 (MBBS)	564 (MBBS)	660 (MBBS)	660 (MBBS)	956 (MBBS)	25763 (MBBS)	744 (MBBS)	878 (MBBS)
Pharmacists	258	219	421	436	436	684	9523	633	541
General Nurses Mid-Wives(GNM)	465	752	1116	894	894	2075	17470	422	1909
Auxiliary Nurses Mid-Wives(ANM)	645	497	1947	2532	2532	806	30564	886	820
B.Sc. Nurse	287	146	249	316	316	853	4826	620	532

P.G. : Post Graduate

TABLE - 21.03

SOME STATISTICS ON SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE GOVERNMENT

Year ->	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10
(I) TUBERCULOSIS:								
Tuberculosis Hospitals	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
District T.B. Centres	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	Nil	Nil	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. of Patients Treated	35600	38317	32122	30794	28708	30348	34448	43474
Beds	656	656	656	656	656	656	656	656
(II) LEPROSY:								
Leprosy Hospitals	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Leprosy Control Units	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
S.E.T. Centres	268	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
Leprosy Colonies	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Leprosy Treatment Centres	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
Beds	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
No. of New cases Detected	56	33	35	1019	1225	1119	822	767
Total No. of Cases at the end of the Year	1618	164	166	977	1225	982	2047	1986
(III) CANCER:								
Cancer Hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wards attached to General Hospital	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
No. of Radium/ Cobalt Unit	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
No. of DeepX-ray Units	2	2	2	2	6	2	2	2
Beds	234	234	234	234	234	234	238	238

TABLE - 21.04

NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Poly Clinic/Nursing Home					No. of Diagnostic Centre				
		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kokrajhar	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
2	Dhubri	2	2	2	2	2	8	12	12	12	12
3	Goalpara	6	6	6	6	6	3	5	5	5	5
4	Barpeta	6	3	3	3	3	4	9	11	11	15
5	Morigaon	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
6	Nagaon	14	15	16	16	15	34	41	43	43	45
7	Sonitpur	16	16	16	16	16	18	22	22	22	25
8	Lakhimpur	6	7	7	7	12	8	10	11	11	11
9	Dhemaji	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6
10	Tinsukia	21	21	21	21	19	12	9	10	10	12
11	Dibrugarh	27	27	27	27	35	26	25	25	25	27
12	Sivasagar	9	8	8	8	8	16	21	21	21	24
13	Jorhat	22	23	23	23	18	16	17	17	17	18
14	Golaghat	6	6	6	6	5	11	14	14	14	14
15	Karbi Anglong	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
16	Dima Hasao	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
17	Cachar	15	17	18	18	26	18	33	36	36	7
18	Karimganj	5	6	6	6	5	3	5	7	7	40
19	Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	5	5	5
20	Bongaigaon	5	5	5	5	4	16	19	19	19	20
21	Chirang	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
22	Kamrup (R+M)	73	66	64	64	58	80	83	79	79	81
23	Nalbari	9	9	9	9	9	2	3	5	5	6
24	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Darrang	4	3	3	3	2	9	15	15	15	15
26	Udalguri	0	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
Assam		253	249	249	249	257	295	363	372	372	398

TABLE - 21.05
BIRTHS AND DEATH REGISTERED IN ASSAM

Year	Current Year Registered		Delayed Registered		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2013	579462	97002	83944	12919	663406	109921
2014	636933	110832	86549	7521	723482	118353
2015	687040	105067	318890	11711	1005930	116778
2016	617611	121369	116843	9045	734454	130414
2017	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2018	619800	129656	88944	11356	708744	141012
2019	716458	157924	45860	5133	762318	163057
2020	613175	163219	138519	23865	751694	187084

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.05) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE - 21.06
ESTIMATED BIRTH, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54
2014	23.6	15.5	22.4	7.6	5.3	7.2	52	27	49
2015	23.2	15.3	22.0	7.4	5.1	7.1	50	25	47
2016	22.8	15.0	21.7	7.1	4.9	6.7	46	22	44
2017	22.4	14.7	21.2	6.7	5.3	6.5	46	21	44
2018	22.2	14.6	21.1	6.6	5.1	6.4	44	20	41
2019	22.1	14.5	21.0	6.4	5.2	6.3	42	19	40
2020	21.9	14.3	20.8	6.4	5.4	6.2	39	17	36

N.B. : Birth Rate : Per 1000 People
 Death Rate : Per 1000 People
 Infant Mortality Rate : Per 1000 live birth.

TABLE - 21.07
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Year	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3
2014	87.7	52.6	82.0	2.5	1.6	2.3
2015	85.2	53.5	80.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2016	82.9	52.3	78.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2017	79.8	50.2	75.2	2.4	1.6	2.3
2018	77.7	49.2	73.4	2.4	1.6	2.2

Source: (Table 21.06 & 21.07) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE - 21.08
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER TOTAL SANITATION CAMPAIGN
(T.S.C.) IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Individual Households with Latrin		Community Toilets
	Target	Achievement	Achievement
	BPL+APL	BPL+APL	
1	2	3	4
2013-14	600000	160602	--
2014-15	476372	148237	--
2015-16	489887	465536	--
2016-17	850000	1029339	--
2017-18	1549627	819929	--
2018-19	742859	743435	--
2019-20	320734	17918	2257

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation

22

EDUCATION

TABLE - 22.01
DISTRICT-WISE PTR, DROP OUT AND TRANSITION RATE IN ASSAM

(in %)

Year	PTR		*Dropout rate		Transition Rate from Primary to U.Primary
	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	Lower Primary	Upper Primary	
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	28	17	6.3	7.3	NA
2014-15	28	17	7.4	7.1	NA
2015-16	26	16	15.4	10.5	85.6
2016-17	26	18	5.7	3.0	93.3
2017-18	21	16	10.1	5.4	92.4
2018-19	22	19	3.1	1.9	100.0
2019-20	22	20	4.3	3.4	99.4
2020-21	22	20	3.3	4.9	97.5

PTR= Pupil Teacher Ratio.

* Dropout rate is calculated based on 2 years U-DISE Data.

TABLE - 22.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Year	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
2013-14	40355	451	40806	1688047	33012842	115218	1222
2014-15	40017	427	40444	1610209	3184037	12398	1177
2015-16	40002	478	40480	1485593	2925349	109477	1324
2016-17	39986	479	40465	1478318	2913660	108343	1215
2017-18	39304	476	39780	1281947	2495167	117446	1415
2018-19	36262	478	36740	1351868	2650625	104006	1378
2019-20	36210	474	36684	1331769	2617761	101392	1341
2020-21	35856	467	36323	1343469	2649699	102772	1300

TABLE - 22.03
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

Year	Schools								Enrolment		Teacher					
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total				Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	Girls	Total	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2013-14	7646	1588	3735	193	0	17	11381	1798	826666	1580709	67519		26693		204	94416
2014-15	7775	1662	3685	151	0	3	11460	1816	825251	1571129	55093	12932	24621	1171	27	93844
2015-16	7832	1694	3909	146	0	13	11741	1853	791407	1501443	50352	11861	25766	1060	92	89131
2016-17	7832	1694	3909	146	0	13	11741	1853	791407	1501443	50352	11861	25766	1060	92	89131
2017-18	6449	3044	3938	149	0	14	10387	3207	342370	633124	40775	21160	26047	1109	121	89212
2018-19	5732	3692	3922	146	3	13	9657	3851	791372	1493160	40056	37808	25527	1240	34	104665
2019-20	5718	3697	3877	146	0	12	9595	3855	805849	1518225	38608	36964	24855	1238	96	101761
2020-21	5668	3698	3847	144	24	82	9539	3924	824678	1548480	39583	38198	24113	1243	759	103896

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

TABLE - 22.04
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Year	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary School	No of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U.P.S	Average Student Classroom ratio	
					Primary	Upper Primary
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
2013-14	40355	2.9	7646	4.5	27	30
2014-15	40017	3.0	7775	4.5	NA	NA
2015-16	40002	2.9	7812	4.4	24	27
2016-17	39986	2.9	7832	4.4	24	28
2017-18	39304	3.0	6449	4.4	21	25
2018-19	36262	2.7	5732	4.5	23	29
2019-20	36210	2.8	5718	4.7	22	28
2020-21	35856	2.8	5668	4.7	23	29

TABLE - 22.05
GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES

(in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No of School	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No of School	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
2013-14	40355	34349	27128	35067	7646	6771	4775	6446
2014-15	40017	35319	24713	36126	7775	7028	4615	6682
2015-16	40002	36446	39136	39655	7812	7260	7617	7735
2016-17	39986	36894	37979	39203	7832	7346	7394	7650
2017-18	39304	36623	36508	38265	6449	6035	5911	6243
2018-19	36262	34127	32928	34836	5732	5470	5190	5530
2019-20	36210	34277	33681	35052	5718	5479	5329	5585
2020-21	35856	34705	33808	34813	5668	5541	5384	5543

Source: (Table 22.01 & 22.05) U-DISE

TABLE - 22.06
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL
(GOVT./PROVINCIALISED) IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

District	High School					Higer secondary					Senior Secondary School				
	No of Institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No of Institution	Enrolment		Teacher		No of Institution	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
2013-14	5940	476621	908819	N.A	N.A	1181	92458	188288	N.A	N.A	506	85333	176672	N.A	N.A
2014-15	6523	490708	941049	N.A	N.A	1134	86399	177341	N.A	N.A	643	95338	194960	N.A	N.A
2015-16	6987	500098	965640	23234	70197	1254	88509	185106	3226	8608	657	81901	172062	3040	8132
2016-17	4314	354700	668356	10429	34696	829	73312	149445	2212	5977	247	50946	104659	2225	5910
2017-18	4316	346692	649749	11203	38252	835	68167	138842	2311	6160	252	50301	104729	N.A	N.A
2018-19	4309	355261	650509	13798	44812	833	66079	133112	2814	7183	252	50301	104729	2412	6384
2019-20	3479	280223	490888	16777	50083	834	145061	289517	7392	19505	251	47811	97023	2650	6869

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).
 Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE - 22.07
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

Classes	2013-14									2014-15								
	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Class-I	487115	471152	958267	31875	31467	63342	54665	55668	110333	493033	475558	968591	31581	31576	63157	54421	54922	109343
Class-II	423594	413222	836816	28865	28883	57748	45952	47396	93348	422951	412410	835361	28313	28337	56650	43768	45114	88882
Class-III	398832	396082	794914	29050	29041	58091	43910	45686	89596	398242	391817	790059	27671	28016	55687	42184	43985	86169
Class-IV	369059	368099	737158	28766	29002	57768	41765	42828	84593	376103	375972	752075	27759	27734	55493	40731	42426	83157
Class-V	341990	344561	686551	28122	28178	56300	39462	40084	79546	350814	352743	703557	27784	28262	56046	38910	39867	78777
Class-VI	297657	315440	613097	26347	26958	53305	40019	41213	81232	305996	325823	631819	26009	26761	52770	40288	42051	82339
Class-VII	285853	305582	591435	25754	26449	52203	39565	40915	80480	286041	307737	593778	25134	26015	51149	38715	40622	79337
Class-VIII	283575	30471	314046	26614	27602	54216	40869	41959	82828	277957	300081	578038	24809	25847	50656	38544	40167	78711
Class-IX	245692	270986	516678	26248	29091	55339	44656	45599	90255	255573	279463	535036	27554	29798	57352	45703	45849	91552
Class-X	186506	205635	392141	18469	19985	38454	36400	37109	73509	194768	211245	406013	19510	21193	40703	36183	37814	73997
Class-XI	52695	51700	104395	4771	4605	9376	7753	7327	15080	45695	42567	88262	4472	3864	8336	6049	5568	11617
Class-XII	43135	40758	83893	3808	3523	7331	6573	5666	12239	45247	43832	89079	4248	3871	8119	6360	6042	12402
*College																		
Class-XI	50310	46727	97037	3864	3592	7456	11435	10532	21967	48965	46751	95716	3901	3386	7287	11110	10383	21493
Class-XII	41029	38606	79635	2956	2789	5745	9519	9009	18528	50657	48587	99244	4295	3752	8047	11364	10688	22052

* College including Jr. College and Degree College.

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - DISE - 2016-17.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE - 2016-17)

(Contd...) TABLE - 22.07
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM

Classes	2015-16									2016-17								
	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Class-I	352092	351925	704017	27322	27977	55299	46824	47725	94549	334636	337660	672296	25254	25781	51035	43652	45192	88844
Class-II	291854	299023	590877	25187	25543	50730	37084	38393	75477	298581	305244	603825	23584	24552	48136	36841	38621	75462
Class-III	276185	286076	562261	24309	24869	49178	35471	37061	72532	279214	288775	567989	23429	24038	47467	34815	36207	71022
Class-IV	263126	276266	539392	23857	24661	48518	35007	36867	71874	265766	276755	542521	23082	23517	46599	33551	35179	68730
Class-V	256499	272303	528802	24662	24953	49615	34727	35875	70602	257145	268441	525586	23085	23484	46569	33489	35022	68511
Class-VI	243150	267549	510699	24182	25339	49521	36580	38058	74638	248427	273263	521690	23537	24374	47911	36281	38307	74588
Class-VII	228328	255338	483666	23605	24592	48197	35880	37604	73484	236626	264053	500679	22880	24309	47189	36044	38087	74131
Class-VIII	215144	243219	458363	22888	23974	46862	34393	36260	70653	224983	254091	479074	22476	23991	46467	35781	37191	72972
Class-IX	262049	281388	543437	27277	29057	56334	45838	45720	91558	262553	284229	546782	27055	28781	55836	45175	45548	90723
Class-X	203493	218710	422203	20149	21477	41626	38426	39455	77881	208445	222501	430946	19934	21143	41077	38487	38724	77211
Class-XI	52045	47426	99471	4676	4177	8853	7189	6507	13696	50288	48621	98909	4765	4458	9223	7338	6975	14313
Class-XII	44584	41085	85669	4278	3761	8039	5901	5513	11414	46335	43012	89347	4134	3840	7974	6242	5863	12105
*College																		
Class-XI	68423	61798	130220	5706	4801	10507	14699	13113	27812	67553	65222	132775	5971	5326	11297	14191	13478	27669
Class-XII	59163	54270	113433	4794	4083	8877	12283	11136	23419	61362	56330	117692	5244	4521	9765	12585	11184	23769

**(Contd...) TABLE - 22.07
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM**

Classes	2017-18									2018-19								
	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Class-I	292168	296668	588836	23224	23465	46689	36960	38684	75644	304371	305623	609994	23767	24263	48030	37353	38945	76298
Class-II	255575	268303	523878	21997	22956	44953	31913	33806	65719	255067	262314	517381	20973	21853	42826	30664	32020	62684
Class-III	252624	269311	521935	22305	23451	45759	31779	33820	65599	249073	261826	510899	21316	21975	43291	30385	32727	63112
Class-IV	242817	260041	502858	22520	23364	45884	31138	32533	63671	247431	260979	508410	21797	22399	44196	30362	32022	62384
Class-V	236168	244578	480746	22484	23241	45725	30401	31775	62176	242815	261126	503941	22232	23440	45672	30213	31664	61877
Class-VI	240101	263925	504026	22813	23470	46283	34384	35925	70309	251734	276122	527856	24144	24758	48902	34233	35678	69911
Class-VII	227177	258362	485539	22210	23470	45680	33897	36105	70002	231481	260529	492010	22092	23614	45706	33150	35037	68187
Class-VIII	216462	249066	465528	21702	23515	45217	33903	35376	69279	218573	254721	473294	21721	23544	45265	32935	35007	67942
Class-IX	262928	286697	549625	26862	28833	55695	45668	45635	91303	177646	212842	390488	19949	23135	43084	29234	30795	60029
Class-X	198393	211630	410023	19022	20149	39171	36760	37414	74174	117602	142419	260021	12205	14442	26647	20894	23200	44094
Class-XI	47774	44637	92411	4363	4033	8396	6592	6063	12655	34406	33857	68263	3448	3327	6775	5292	5045	10337
Class-XII	45196	43684	88880	4319	4094	8413	6385	6215	12600	32627	32222	64849	3379	3246	6625	4779	4382	9161
*College																		
Class-XI	63601	59649	123250	5058	4535	9593	12950	11915	24865	29179	25624	54803	2552	2229	4781	6429	5317	11746
Class-XII	60604	59862	120466	4956	4693	9649	12145	12184	24329	25249	24677	49926	2303	2225	4528	5201	4724	9925

**(Contd...) TABLE - 22.07
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM**

Classes	2019-20								
	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Class-I	298269	298153	596422	23118	23593	46711	36280	37937	74217
Class-II	254539	261946	516485	20804	21629	42433	29699	31521	61220
Class-III	245690	255312	501002	20623	21300	41923	29305	30940	60245
Class-IV	242070	255174	497244	21067	21601	42668	29086	31050	60136
Class-V	245424	261184	506608	21937	22615	44552	29675	31331	61006
Class-VI	254507	280821	535328	23693	25084	48777	33942	35556	69498
Class-VII	236368	267392	503760	22701	23813	46514	32920	34680	67600
Class-VIII	221501	257636	479137	21539	23532	45071	32212	34294	66506
Class-IX	171570	209933	381503	19949	23135	43084	29234	30795	60029
Class-X	119286	148955	268241	12205	14442	26647	20894	23200	44094
Class-XI	58641	59142	117783	6000	5556	11556	11721	10362	22083
Class-XII	54836	55065	109901	5682	5471	11153	9980	9106	19086
*College									
Class-XI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 22.08
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE

Year	Category	Female/ Total	Ph.D./ D.Sc./ M.Phil.	M.A.	M.Sc	M.Com	B.A & B.A. (Major)	B.Sc & B.Sc (Major)	B.Com & B.Com (Major)	L.L.B./L.L.M.	B.E./B.Tech (Engg) Govt.	Diploma (Engg) Govt.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013-14	Total Emrolment	Female	621	4114	1726	1571	77430	6782	5248	148	1726	-
		Total	1267	9628	5249	1679	178034	36386	19628	975	7646	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	47	371	197	81	6884	714	528	7	669	-
		Total	110	738	414	198	24173	1564	2270	65	2124	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	55	632	220	44	8010	717	673	20	180	-
		Total	113	1221	429	165	21215	2557	2710	148	567	-
2014-15	Total Emrolment	Female	626	4134	1754	1620	78251	7121	6072	196	1768	-
		Total	1393	9676	5331	1844	180379	37475	21983	935	7852	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	49	374	198	86	9069	749	585	11	674	-
		Total	116	746	432	211	24454	1651	2460	66	2129	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	58	633	186	41	8055	813	631	29	190	-
		Total	118	1227	372	173	21340	2412	2658	142	578	-
2015-16	Total Emrolment	Female	665	4636	1657	574	144729	12835	4579	1961	179	250
		Total	1358	9863	4735	1689	336579	64174	30525	4845	968	1461
	Scheduled Caste	Female	50	408	190	85	13631	1386	1017	695	12	19
		Total	123	789	403	203	50486	5134	4579	2218	61	99
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	63	693	167	55	10232	1437	1726	196	32	38
		Total	134	1184	379	203	26926	4492	4426	612	146	219
2016-17	Total Emrolment	Female	671	4876	1790	596	147795	13959	5674	2059	252	321
		Total	1371	10159	5114	1807	343710	66457	32662	8068	969	1455
	Scheduled Caste	Female	51	415	197	91	13920	1458	1309	711	19	25
		Total	63	697	174	61	10448	1489	1791	206	37	57
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	63	697	174	61	10448	1489	1791	206	37	57
		Total	135	1219	398	227	27497	4652	4573	629	162	222
2017-18	Total Emrolment	Female	782	5183	2174	982	164347	25495	18738	2358	-	-
		Total	1595	12131	6613	2115	310467	56652	48558	10650	-	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	58	467	247	101	8673	2986	2766	842	-	-
		Total	138	929	521	249	30457	6324	6498	2675	-	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	69	795	277	54	10092	3280	2136	226	-	-
		Total	142	1538	540	207	26730	6221	5342	713	-	-
2018-19	Total Emrolment	Female	869	6870	3886	1087	198789	29973	21413	2416	-	-
		Total	1773	13479	7348	2350	376229	65160	53558	10704	-	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	65	506	415	113	12183	4207	3149	936	-	-
		Total	154	1233	882	277	33842	9132	7498	2973	-	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	77	884	289	61	11214	3518	2763	252	-	-
		Total	158	1709	600	231	29701	7819	6426	793	-	-
2019-20	Total Emrolment	Female	887	6945	3952	1132	215696	30568	23587	2464	-	-
		Total	1806	13848	7567	2658	383569	67342	55627	11805	-	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	78	536	521	142	13184	4623	3263	1063	-	-
		Total	187	1320	956	385	39452	9459	7852	3025	-	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	83	968	340	78	12368	3846	3025	363	-	-
		Total	169	1826	658	298	30227	8016	6785	869	-	-
2020-21	Total Emrolment	Female	915	7650	4698	1528	256691	36870	27695	3254	-	-
		Total	2518	14638	8672	3625	415671	70859	63529	12152	-	-
	Scheduled Caste	Female	86	546	623	185	14528	5269	4512	1524	-	-
		Total	206	1350	1103	406	40256	10260	8179	3348	-	-
	Scheduled Tribe	Female	96	1026	388	84	11514	3948	3942	452	-	-
		Total	238	2509	689	331	32701	8770	7094	893	-	-

Source: Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

23

**PANCHAYAT AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT**

TABLE - 23.01
YEAR WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG), INFORMATION OF REVOLVING FUND (RF),
VILLAGE ORGANISATION (VO) AND COMMUNITY INVESTMENT FUND (CIF) UNDER
DAY-NRLM, ASRLMS

Year	Achievement			
	No. of Women SHG Formed During the Year	No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund	No. of Village Organisation formed	No. of Self Help Group's provided with community Investment fund
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
2013-14	28354	7761	1463	59
2014-15	10535	16265	983	3854
2015-16	13682	13298	865	8620
2016-17	19582	21174	993	9022
2017-18	4255	6330	1391	14233
2018-19	108555	74205	3454	20345
2019-20	47231	25417	7007	29212
2020-21	11487	21097	1209	28492

N.B. : ASRLMS = Assam State Rural Livelihoods Mission Society

NRLM = National Rural Livelihoods Mission Society. (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)

TABLE - 23.02
FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT / UTILISATION OF NATIONAL RURAL LIVELIHOOD
MISSION AND ASRLM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Financial Achievement/ Utilisation
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
2013-14	NA
2014-15	2062.04
2015-16	3619.47
2016-17	1359.03
2017-18	970.79
2018-19	NA
2019-20	8896.46
2020-21	11429.94

TABLE - 23.03
FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURL LIVELIHOOD PROJECT

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Financial Achievement
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
2013-14	NA
2014-15	3158.07
2015-16	5429.70
2016-17	5077.80
2017-18	5027.62
2018-19	6344.83
2019-20	NA
2020-21	NA

TABLE - 23.04
SCHEME WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT OF ASRLM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	Achievement						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
National Rural Livelihood Mission (NRLM)	2774.41	7295.69	7476.30	1408.52	19848.02	25245.78	26634.03
National Livelihood Project (External Aided Project) (NRLP)	5184.49	2786.9	4365.11	201.06	364.67	PROJECT CLOSED	NA
Aajeevika Skills Development and Placement (ASDP-DDU-GKY)	329.12	595.63	1327.56	923.72	5685.4	10113.5	6076.28
Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	316.65	633.3	NA	NA	NA	0	NA
Rural self Employment Training Institute (RSETIES)	NA	NA	204.06	10.03	159.47	181.37	166.76
Mahila kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (Annual Action Plan)	NA	NA	NA	5.15	NA	121.37	1.18
Integrated Participatory Planning Exercise-II	NA	NA	NA	0.88	NA	PROJECT CLOSED	NA
Dedicated Fund for Financial Incusion	NA	NA	NA	5.51	124.03	NA	NA
Value Chain Development	NA	NA	NA	1.71	17.15	PROJECT CLOSED	NA
Any Other Scheme	NA	NA	NA	0.59	NA	NA	NA
Startup Village Entrepreneurship Programme (SVEP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	78.00	0.88	262.21
Kanaklata Mahila Sabalikaran Yojana (State Owned Priority Development)	NA	NA	NA	NA	22843.7	7992.35	28796.66
National Rural Economic Transformation Project (NRETP)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	417.17	1095.06
TOTAL ACHIEVEMENT	8604.67	11311.52	13373.03	2557.17	49120.44	44072.42	63032.18

TABLE - 23.05
FINANCIAL YEAR WISE REPORT ON REVOLVING FUND PROVIDED TO SHGs UNDER
KANAKLATA MAHILA SABALIKARAN YOJANA (KAMS), ASRLP

(Rs. in Crore)

Year	No. of SHGs	Amount
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
2013-14	NA	NA
2014-15	NA	NA
2015-16	NA	NA
2016-17	NA	NA
2017-18	NA	NA
2018-19	153446	218.85
2019-20	44956	66.23
2020-21	8324	14.61

Source: (Table 23.01 to 23.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE - 23.06
YEAR WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

Year	Employment Generated (Mandays) [in Nos.]				
	SC	ST	Others	Total	Women
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2013-14	1923772	4817517	23105883	29847172	7387472
2014-15	1261461	3176322	16379785	20817568	5873369
2015-16	2537615	9115541	36989406	48642562	16336242
2016-17	2194685	9296173	35253736	46744594	17042285
2017-18	2175146	7360607	38583532	48119285	18529393
2018-19	2741621	10697844	39932667	53372132	21928466
2019-20	2946176	10983521	48452988	62382685	26056281
2020-21	4031836	13240665	74040013	91312514	40254497

TABLE - 23.07
JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Job card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	4148981	1321148	1261778	15505	2372
2014-15	4183913	1083612	959562	10241	1441
2015-16	4588555	1668367	1502375	42362	3734
2016-17	4215181	1785208	1572427	11501	5549
2017-18	4363920	1901378	1685285	10938	7844
2018-19	4567589	1922748	1744719	18468	5586
2019-20	4811137	2159173	1930419	30053	5478
2020-21	3603949	2718113	2512406	71701	6619

TABLE - 23.08
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Opening Balance	Fund released		Misc/ other receipt	Total available fund	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State			Wages	Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2013-14	5897.33	59045.3	8195.51	584.48	73722.62	45454.21	20745.5
2014-15	2715.07	50023.46	5437.25	262.87	58438.65	33620.55	13681.56
2015-16	9187.84	50200.70	5577.86	184.16	65150.56	38278.53	21009.47
2016-17	41291.37	134563.32	11727.22	118.32	187700.23	125661.84	15985.62
2017-18	18842.92	122166.54	13269.56	620.35	154899.37	92277.27	55441.66
2018-19	12262.56	105037.23	3977.92	20760.52	142038.23	99896.82	29116.52
2019-20	8849.89	133869.01	9418.01	200.31	152337.22	NA	NA
2020-21	301.21	267698.49	17221.22	340.92	285561.84	NA	NA

TABLE - 23.09
TARGET, PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT AND EXPENDITURE DETAILS UNDER PMAY-G IN ASSAM

Year	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned)	% of achievement against target	Utilization of funds (Amount in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2013-14	138695	66298	78671	47.80	NA
2014-15	183171	105572	307730	57.64	NA
2015-16	123193	3909	122566	NA	NA
2016-17	219695	1237	35887	0.56	NA
2017-18	40119	8965	89286	22.35	145852.33
2018-19	NA	NA	9007	NA	114968.32
2019-20	256043	141782	215679	55	204668.75
2020-21	355861	16673	269341	5	126406.74

TABLE - 23.10
**PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SWAHID KUSHAL KONWAR
 SARBAJANIN BRIDHA PENSION ACHONI IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Total Record	Total Amount
1	2	3
2013-14	NA	NA
2014-15	NA	NA
2015-16	NA	NA
2016-17	NA	NA
2017-18	NA	NA
2018-19	NA	NA
2019-20	1196727	35296.500
2020-21	1263563	41825.231

TABLE - 23.11
PHYSICAL ACIEHEVEMENTS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM

Year	Physical Achievement [in Nos.]				Financial Achievement [Rs. in Lakh]			
	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National widow Pension Scheme	National Family Benefit Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme Fund Released	Indira Gandhi National widow Pension Scheme (Central Release)	National Family Benefit Scheme (Central Release)	Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme (Central Release)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2013-14	785836	64686	1344	24391	11857.30	552.97	259.6	281.62
2014-15	772714	111325	7458	42264	15953.58	3372.87	1282.6	1241.98
2015-16	769840	117449	11804	42957	22486.57	3106.55	2383.6	1075.21
2016-17	736102	138386	4113	35866	22486.57	2106.48	1594.40	698.52
2017-18	676784	101583	4041	32988	NA	2199.96	350.18	201.84
2018-19	684389	107813	NA	34683	NA	27249.30	4300.86	27249.30
2019-20	708562	112277	NA	34945	27514.00	4165.46	NA	1316.18
2020-21	705328	112282	NA	35612	32966.69	5016.19	NA	1579.52

Source : (Table 23.06 to 23.11) Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

24

CRIME AND JUDICIARY

TABLE - 24.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS, RIVER POLICE STATIONS AND FIRE STATIONS IN ASSAM

Year	Police Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station		Fire Station
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2014	311	196	13	18	22	6	110
2015	311	196	13	18	22	6	124
2016	299	197	13	18	22	6	126
2017	314	263	13	19	4	7	138
2018	314	263	13	19	4	7	138
2019	314	263	13	19	4	7	138
2020	314	263	13	19	4	7	140
2021	313	267	12	19	4	7	139

Source: Office of the Inspector General of pollice (Logistics), Assam.

**TABLE - 24.02
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM**

Year	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Extortion	Burglary	Riots	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter-feiting	Others	Total Cog. under IPC	Minor Act.	Total Crime under I.P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2013	1354	1937	4801	246	923	NA	4291	2429	1472	2558	10515	84	56576	NA	NA	87186
2014	1456	2016	5335	259	984	NA	4802	2469	1391	2998	11943	56	61542	NA	NA	95251
2015	1333	1852	6103	194	934	1361	4739	2215	1568	3781	12024	55	67919	NA	NA	104078
2016	1149	1723	6237	156	939	1295	4801	1620	1608	4191	12846	63	65877	102407	4615	209527
2017	1145	1707	6822	159	1088	1271	4745	1296	2140	5442	14120	125	65802	105869	5249	216980
2018	1274	1909	7651	155	1369	1404	4580	1098	2214	5848	15669	92	74293	115756	6857	240169
2019	1252	1947	8249	212	1961	1560	4903	16641	1168	2392	7077	72	76951	129771	8506	262662
2020	1137	1736	6457	193	1519	1268	4732	14188	1089	2065	6081	57	70892	111414	10195	233023

TABLE - 24.03
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMAN IN ASSAM

Crime Head	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rape	1937	1980	1733	1779	1708	1648	1773	1736
Kidnapping & abduction	4801	3895	5039	5342	5186	6359	6989	4792
Dowry- death	14	188	216	157	150	174	156	124
Cruelty by Husband	1636	9626	11225	9321	10580	11136	11943	11389
Molestation	2409	2641	3794	2701	3595	4180	4619	3820
Sexual Harassment	14	458	499	677	0	811	781	620
Importation of Girls	2	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	125	29	47	54	79	37	12	53
Indecent Representation of Woman	1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dowry prohibition Act.	40	92	95	234	NA	1138	1377	469
Others	-	699	610	1235	303	2508	2375	3349
<u>Crime Against Children</u>								
Murder	14	22	16	35	NA	39	31	30
Rape	230	125	43	586	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kidnapping & Abduction	80	152	383	1451	NA	2865	3742	644
Procuration of Minor Girls	129	303	1303	1519	NA	1109	1415	1052
Selling of Girls for Prostitution	NA	NA	NA	31	NA	8	2	1
Other	64	783	1090	342	NA	NA	NA	1399

TABLE - 24.04
NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS REGISTERED BY
POLICE IN ASSAM

(In Nos)

Year	Cases Registered	Persons Killed	Persons Injured
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
2013-14	7271	2407	6734
2014-15	7143	2521	6499
2015-16	7295	2455	7068
2016-17	7435	2572	6127
2017	7170	2783	6163
2018	8248	2966	7375
2019	8350	3208	7473
2020	6595	2629	5266
2021	5415	2206	4258

Source : (Table 24.02 to 24.04) office of the Director General of Police (CID), Assam.

**TABLE - 24.05
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES**

Length of Sentences	2013			2014			2015			2016			2017			2018			2019			2020		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>25</i>
Below one year	740	9	749	104	4	108	85	0	85	92	0	92	1137	106	1243	95	8	103	136	0	136	165	7	172
Above one year and not exceeding two years	132	5	137	43	3	46	45	3	48	74	4	78	145	11	156	66	3	69	85	10	95	72	4	76
Above two years and not exceeding five years	271	12	283	105	5	110	327	14	341	342	16	358	169	6	175	158	8	166	196	3	199	278	5	283
Above five years and not exceeding ten years	258	10	268	416	21	437	312	14	326	266	14	280	347	15	362	589	13	602	564	14	578	423	9	432
Exceeding ten years	321	9	330	343	11	354	460	17	477	498	20	518	177	6	183	295	6	301	346	12	358	166	3	169
Life sentence	1263	56	1319	2017	64	2081	2048	57	2105	2007	59	2066	1153	43	1196	1898	50	1948	1669	56	1725	1595	45	1640
Sentenced to death	7	0	7	5	0	5	5	0	5	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4	7	0	7	7	0	7
Total	2992	101	3093	3033	108	3141	3282	105	3387	3282	113	3395	3128	187	3315	3105	88	3193	3003	95	3098	2706	73	2779

TABLE - 24.06
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Category	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
High Court Judges	14	1	15	2	16	1	18	1	16	1	20	1	20	1
District and Session Judges	18	5	18	6	16	7	19	7	21	6	21	1	19	8
Addl District and Session Judges (including Fast Tract Courts)	20	14	31	11	18	7	19	7	26	11	24	12	20	14
Sr. Civil Judges/Sub-Judges, Class-I & Asstt. Session Judges	15	6	17	8	18	7	17	8	18	7	18	8	13	15
Chief Judicial Magistrates	17	4	18	6	14	10	17	9	19	8	18	9	16	11
Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	14	9	9	9	16	7	16	7	13	10	13	12	15	10
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I)	13	24	15	19	11	19	14	37	16	22	15	35	15	33
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (Class-I)	-	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Spl. Rly Magistrate (Class-I)	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Munsiffs/ Munsiffs Civil Judge (Jr. Division)	34	29	29	29	33	22	48	30	31	28	33	40	27	44
Sub-divisional Judicial Magistrates	28	13	29	12	17	19	16	15	19	22	20	24	25	23

Source: (Table 24.05 & 24.06) Inspector General of Prisons. Assam.

25

CO-OPERATION

**TABLE - 25.01
STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM**

Year	Number of Societies		Membership ('000 Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. In Crore)	Working Capital (Rs. In Crore)
	Total	Functioning			
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
2012-2013	8422	6023	4592223	10207.08	281266.20
2013-2014	8835	6873	4513669	10323.90	317131.93
2014-2015	9222	6733	4416187	8436.59	327971.16
2015-2016	10252	6381	4291116	9027.04	312563.78
2016-2017	11277	6403	4303498	9430.71	364445.50
2018-2019	10642	5778	4172999	5892.01	41598.94
2019-2020	13722	7039	4515628	10848.40	522815.56

TABLE - 25.02
NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	T Y P E	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Apex Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	ASCARD Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Urban Co-op Bank	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
4.	SCC Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Thrift and Credit Co-operatives	840	829	803	744	890	905	849
6.	GPSS	880	1484	2044	2181	2202	2202	2159
7.	LAMPS	65	65	77	80	84	86	86
8.	Primary Marketing	51	51	39	41	44	114	351
9.	Sugar Mills	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10.	Jute Mills	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11.	Spinning Mills	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
13.	Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14.	Agro Industry(Solvent Extraction plant)	8	8	8	8	8	120	551
15.	Milk Unions	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
16.	Primary Milk Societies	188	188	162	197	222	222	222
17.	Dairy Co-operatives	283	283	277	308	340	571	880
18.	Poultry Co-operatives	286	373	373	289	263	263	285
19.	Piggary Co-operatives	399	298	383	383	555	555	442
20.	Farming Co-operatives	441	370	370	467	468	480	603
21.	FISHFED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22.	Primary Fisheries	301	315	321	338	387	527	521
23.	Pisculture Co-operatives	142	142	117	119	129	129	129
24.	Wholesale Consumers	36	36	36	36	38	38	38
25.	Primary Consumers	328	316	245	266	274	274	334
26.	HOUSEFED	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27.	Primary Housing Co-operatives	278	223	214	191	199	199	231
28.	Industrial Co-operatives	343	421	421	500	526	531	369
29.	Transport Co-operatives	105	76	33	36	40	40	40
30.	Labour Contract and Construction	191	98	87	81	81	124	244
31.	State Co-operative Union	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32.	District Co-operative Union	25	16	16	16	16	16	18
33.	Cadre Management Co-operatives	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
34.	Women's Co-operative	2316	2341	2341	2329	2329	2416	2265
35.	Processing Co-operative	12	15	15	16	18	115	90
36.	Fruit Growers Co-operatives	42	-	-	-	-	-	20
37.	School Co-operatives	102	53	29	29	29	29	29
38.	College Co-operatives	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
39.	Any other type of Co-operatives	737	810	788	1574	2112	1669	2942
Total		8422	8835	9222	10252	11277	11648	13722

TABLE - 25.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	TYPE	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)								Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)							
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Number of Societies	Nos.	880	1484	2044	2181	2202	2202	2202	2159	65	65	77	80	84	86	86	86
2.	Membership	000' Nos.	3062	3072	3042005	3045283	3044542	3084633	3108477	3108090	54	56	56618	60128	61345	61991	61997	61997
3.	Paid-up share capital	Rs.in lakh	1741.77	1712.50	1458.28	1567.30	1540.62	1672.30	1667.70	1660.10	171.80	182.92	181.94	191.02	195.36	197.02	197.41	197.41
4.	Deposit	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	720.19	N.A.	987.27	2983.63	2600.30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Working Capital	-do-	16379.33	13709.20	14756.88	15172.66	14989.7	16640.64	16044.23	16020.2	3471.59	2210.63	2210.62	1527.64	1568.23	1527.64	1528.33	1510.28
6.	Loan issued during the year																	
	(a) Short term	-do-	367.26	244.10	218.66	256.72	237.84	448.96	499.70	380.66	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Medium term	-do-	30.22	23.01	12.69	34.13	25.16	65.22	150.99	120.80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(c) Others	-do-	130.64	109.58	26.75	23.8	27.55	117.96	121.10	122.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Outstanding Loan	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	2138.55	N.A.	N.A.	836.13	4173.50	4120.66	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	Sales turnover																	
	(a) Agriculture produce	-do-	330.05	303.65	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	225.50	N.A.			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Consumer goods	-do-	78348.95	52446.05	53343.30	52406.80	53601.42	5448.12	12724.85	11633.88	498.15	N.A.	7051.37	7051.37	6587.32	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(c) Others	-do-	3634.13	2644.71	2384.11	1478.45	1470.16	3379.57	3027.12	3021.12	N.A.	N.A.			N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE - 25.04
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	TYPE	Unit	Whole Sale Store								Primary Consumers							
			2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Number of Stores	Nos.	36	36	36	36	38	38	38	38	328	316	245	266	274	274	277	334
2.	Total Membership	Nos.	40246	36996	32806	32930	31786	33879	33773	33670	124632	94963	82195	83167	83588	86492	86937	87037
3.	Paidup share capital :																	
	(a) Total	Rs.in lakh	344.07	344.07	300.12	303.66	301.25	318.72	321.23	323.20	195.78	169.41	179.42	152.02	143.15	167.04	149.17	138.20
	(b) Government	Rs.in lakh	134.44	160.97	169.47	N.A.	N.A.	76.79	N.A.	N.A.	35.10	52.18	37.86	23.10	NA	23.10	NA	NA
4.	Borrowing	Rs.in lakh	241.62	185.89	171.24	150.21	141.58	161.21	146.93	130.90	NA	27.96	44.96	34.76	38.61	36.46	39.61	42.61
5.	Working Capital	Rs.in lakh	2398.29	2426.00	2359.28	2608.70	2604.22	2842.72	2838.36	2820.30	1255.88	1216.00	875.37	1161.26	1154.16	1232.36	1234.78	1236.80
6.	Value of fixed assets	Rs.in lakh	370.73	526.48	499.21	563.28	572.42	585.62	606.32	606.32	361.56	407.79	259.65	323.59	350.16	862.19	369.71	369.71
7.	Value of purposed goods Sold																	
	(a) Whole Sale	Rs.in lakh	6576.12	5624.78	5677.96	5736.23	5638.94	6103.23	5938.94	5830.80	577.73	596.55	501.29	557.03	578.52	617.03	612.52	609.40
	(b) Retail Sale	Rs.in lakh	696.45	611.55	540.25	551.29	535.25	1233.08	1232.89	1229.80	699.01	530.54	404.20	546.72	425.92	616.12	777.54	810.20
	(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Rs.in lakh	1.03	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	50.37	1.84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

TABLE - 25.05

PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM.

(Value Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2013-2014			2014-2015			2015-2016			2016-2017		
	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Bank Branches (In Nos)	68	23	28	68	25	28	68	25	28	68	25	28
2. Membership (In Nos '000)	93	31	46	94554	30475	46771	92000	32000	47610	94	40	54076
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. In Crore)	9.74	7.11	6.36	10.84	7.36	6.36	11.75	13.18	6.37	13.44	15.93	6.48
4. Reserve (Rs. In Crore)	30.08	64.53	10.11	43.03	46.87	10.11	51.76	68.92	10.11	65.03	70.64	10.11
5. Deposit (Rs. In Crore)	1950.92	563.25	0.73	1888.50	604.90	0.95	2039.81	479.48	1.05	2870.66	690.29	1.5
6. Working Capital (Rs. In Crore)	2032.21	655.72	13.07	2079.81	687.98	50.78	1921.94	723.69	13.31	2379.61	773.1	13.96
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	7.37	0.65	29.52	4.87	1.66	29.52	7.46	2.94	29.52	25.49	2.63	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. In Crore)	1268.28	266.15	0.46	1028.56	360.54	0.53	1079.15	342.45	0.56	1397.78	366.91	0.59
9. Loan Advance (Rs. In Crore)	358.77	233.04	0.82	289.38	217.71	0.36	278.57	259.87	0.43	394.25	207.85	1.42
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	686.36	230.10	8.65	787.33	236.25	8.46	897.27	257.24	8.42	850.65	194.82	9.02
11. Loan overdue (Rs. In Crore)	135.31	18.07	4.56	88.66	21.00	4.73	95.83	36.76	4.38	91.16	23.03	4.15

TABLE - 25.05 (Contd...)

PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM.

(Value Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2017-2018			2018-2019			2019-2020		
	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1. Bank Branches (In Nos)	67	25	28	67	25	28	67	25	28
2. Membership (In Nos '000)	100556	62252	48208	102302	88500	48208	105634	98400	48208
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. In Crore)	14.86	17.71	6.60	15.27	20.25	6.74	16.34	23.24	6.90
4. Reserve (Rs. In Crore)	84.10	76.59	10.61	85.64	76.59	10.61	98.23	76.59	10.61
5. Deposit (Rs. In Crore)	3426.52	724.22	2.67	3213.71	767.97	3.59	3473.64	795.80	4.40
6. Working Capital (Rs. In Crore)	3036.59	600.27	142.24	3248.52	828.60	142.87	3513.88	980.40	143.20
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	28.59	1.67	29.52	21.88	1.67	39.52	39.60	1.67	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. In Crore)	1557.37	298.32	0.55	1520.95	298.65	0.46	1621.14	299.10	0.43
9. Loan Advance (Rs. In Crore)	173.42	264.00	1.81	496.75	405.28	2.26	1436.33	390.38	2.81
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	884.30	272.07	9.97	1234.81	390.38	10.99	1320.70	470.08	11.80
11. Loan overdue (Rs. In Crore)	93.28	30.65	4.54	88.73	36.85	4.54	98.05	40.30	4.54

TABLE - 25.06
STATISTICS RELATED TO SOME STATE LEVEL NON CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

No. of Societies		Reference year	No. of Societies	No. of Membership	Paid up Capital (Rs In Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs In Lakh)	Value of Sales (Rs In Lakh)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills LTD.	2013-2014	1	1825	325.79	1237.92	3811.42
		2014-2015	1	659	323.93	929.34	4510.55
		2015-2016	1	659	323.93	942.38	4244.15
		2016-2017	1	659	323.93	926.65	5244.66
		2017-2018	1	652	323.93	957.82	4438.4
		2018-2019	1	651	323.93	325.33	5178.91
		2019-2020	1	658	323.86	392.73	4954.03
2.	FISFED	2013-2014	239	240	343.00	407.00	18.87
		2014-2015	1	246	343.04	411.95	74.49
		2015-2016	1	285	343.10	115.66	57.50
		2016-2017	1	285	343.10	115.66	57.50
		2017-2018	1	41423	343.10	115.66	45.47
		2018-2019	1	41871	N.A.	N.A.	38.47
		2019-2020	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	HOUSEFED	2013-2014	418	21785	1663.55	15294.24	N.A.
		2014-2015	418	21785	1653.25	15050.69	N.A.
		2015-2016	418	21785	1642.51	15050.69	N.A.
		2016-2017	418	21785	1636.60	15744.76	N.A.
		2017-2018	412	21785	1626.34	115.00	N.A.
		2018-2019	412	21785	1620.31	N.A.	N.A.
		2019-2020	419	21785	1618.93	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing CO-Operative Society Ltd.	2013-2014	1	493	97.98	1889.00	1655.00
		2014-2015	1	504	98.08	1850.00	1611.00
		2015-2016	1	503	98.13	2107.00	1384.00
		2016-2017	1	504	98.15	2459.65	1314.03
		2017-2018	1	503	97.90	1971.00	1321.00
		2018-2019	1	505	97.92	2158.00	1210.00
		2019-2020	1	504	97.92	2078.00	1306.00
5.	Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.	2013-2014	26	4618	1628.00	89.80	1885.24
		2014-2015	37	4586	1648.05	-175.78	1135.34
		2015-2016	37	4579	1648.12	-395.63	1655.26
		2016-2017	37	4590	1648.12	N.A.	N.A.
		2017-2018	37	4580	1648.12	N.A.	N.A.
		2018-2019	37	4588	1648.12	N.A.	N.A.
		2019-2020	37	4588	1648.12	N.A.	N.A.

Source: Table (25.01 to 25.06) Registrar Co-Operative Societies, Assam

26

EMPLOYMENT

TABLE - 26.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

Year	PUBLIC SECTOR						PRIVATE SECTOR			Grand Total
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Quasi Govt.	State Quasi Govt.	Local Bodies	Total	Large Establishments (more than 24 workers)	Small Establishments (10 to 24 workers)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2013	61762	311753	94294	52622	8883	529314	599539	9979	609518	1138832
2014	59431	302565	97207	47280	8739	515222	581024	9749	590773	1105995
2015	56864	283287	97679	46005	8612	492447	664155	9554	673709	1166156
2016	61173	339740	119006	53490	9562	582971	955856	10525	966381	1549352
2017	56269	276197	97680	51967	8064	490177	616016	9264	625280	1115457
2018	56303	275815	98135	51736	7943	489932	610164	9631	619795	1109727
2019	56252	276413	97395	41091	8013	479164	619103	9878	628981	1108145
2020	56269	277447	95620	41369	8016	478721	616184	10496	626680	1105401

TABLE - 26.02
NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Year	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (E.I. & G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistant Bureau (E.I & A.B)
1	2	3	4	5
2013	49	1	3	29
2014	49	1	3	30
2015	49	1	3	28
2016	49	1	3	28
2017	47	2	3	29
2018	47	2	3	29
2019	47	2	3	29
2020	47	2	3	29

TABLE - 26.03
NO. OF REGISTRATION AND EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Year	Registration	No. in Live Register	Vacancies Notified	Placement
1	2	3	4	5
2013	214654	1677192	4204	745
2014	321440	1746520	2829	1099
2015	251436	1915886	2672	1028
2016	180476	2010603	2147	582
2017	230753	1963376	2395	1023
2018	259592	2024446	833	985
2019	156248	2047195	557	97
2020	283745	2080767	231	84

TABLE - 26.04
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER IN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ASSAM

Sl.No.	Applicants	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Technical and Associate Professional	72865	71685	85321	95745	96133	95789	97832	77482
2	Professional	23810	25810	36601	48065	52207	57900	59140	67011
3	Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	14724	15824	22776	34950	36156	36121	119147	89230
4	Clerks	57620	58206	63341	78029	79130	84554		
5	Service workers and Shope & Market	26312	25321	23918	26565	27269	35458	34598	60251
6	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	6713	7137	17560	22699	23276	24574	23386	47156
7	Crafts and related trades workers	43342	44423	63506	76462	76397	78487	79840	86380
8	Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	18053	19065	22936	29123	29445	28944	29070	49408
9	Elementary Occupation	3629	3792	14851	22293	22282	26899	278742	34608
10	Workers not classified by occupation	1410124	1475257	1565076	1576672	1521081	1555720	1576340	1569241
Total		1677192	1746520	1915886	2010603	1963376	2024446	2298095	2080767

TABLE - 26.05
NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN LIVE REGISTER, ASSAM

Sl. No.	Items	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	REGISTRATION	91929	173665	123319	134521	197756	203907	131227	243215
1	Engineering Graduates	1372	898	681	1081	1589	1638	604	1221
2	Medical Graduates	622	76	30	62	91	94	76	88
3	Agricultural Graduates	34	5	10	19	28	29	27	65
4	Veterinary Graduates	14	3	14	28	41	42	30	39
5	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	3260	2929	10921	11190	16450	16962	1269	1395
6	Post Graduates	1145	982	1878	1948	2864	2953	1309	1436
7	Graduates	18774	43108	19249	21212	31183	32153	25048	54329
8	H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	39072	64478	51684	53105	78068	80496	53803	124621
9	H.S.L.C./Matric	22587	59955	36585	39121	57511	59300	44696	54780
10	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	1000	664	812	2885	4241	4373	731	1759
11	Others	4049	567	1455	3870	5690	5867	3634	3482

Contd...

**(Contd..) TABLE - 26.05
NUMBER OF PLACEMENT BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Items	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(B)	PLACEMENT (Total)	413	1099	470	582	1023	945	149	100
1	Engineering Graduates	66	45	32	28	49	44	2	3
2	Medical Graduates	0	5	15	9	16	15	0	10
3	Agricultural Graduates	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	2
4	Veterinary Graduates	3	2	0	1	2	2	0	0
5	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees(Total)	9	87	7	29	51	51	3	3
6	Post Graduates	148	24	83	72	127	115	2	1
7	Graduates	47	116	63	109	192	174	33	24
8	H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	63	63	114	93	163	148	57	18
9	H.S.L.C./Matric	18	738	132	153	269	244	46	24
10	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	4	9	4	16	28	25	2	2
11	Others	54	8	20	72	125	125	4	13

Contd...

**(Contd..) TABLE - 26.05
NUMBER OF LIVE REGISTER BY EDUCATION LEVEL IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Items	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(C)	LIVE REGISTER	1472859	1387465	1523531	1642718	1665866	1699977	1718492	1746671
1	Engineering Graduates	5058	7333	7909	8181	7804	7966	8005	8136
2	Medical Graduates	505	279	340	454	942	962	851	865
3	Agricultural Graduates	1077	245	267	286	832	292	294	297
4	Veterinary Graduates	385	289	222	250	327	334	339	345
5	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees(Total)	23155	24919	19066	28744	16121	16456	16640	16913
6	Post Graduates	16179	11465	27808	29544	16576	16921	17032	17311
7	Graduates	267951	261490	247741	262172	317824	324438	328049	333430
8	H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	514309	533901	611302	660296	682796	697006	704811	716369
9	H.S.L.C./Matric	596476	529739	576634	612943	567340	579147	585582	595184
10	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	9763	8216	9500	12073	9167	9358	9368	9521
11	Others	38001	9589	22742	27775	46137	47097	47521	48300

Source: (26.01 to 26.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftment Training, Assam)

27

TOURISM

TABLE - 27.01

STATE/UT WISE DOMESTIC TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR

Sl. No.	Name of State/Uts	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Orissa	83890	62540	49553	50803	49476	14193
2	Bengluru	125111	89051	112541	78445	-	-
3	Arunachal	198154	108501	89123	100750	93280	26763
4	Delhi	620000	761391	810117	818067	593793	76250
5	Karnataka	189010	175001	120161	101413	87289	25006
6	Jharkhand	185555	201523	191651	185345	833421	23925
7	U.P.	785921	682851	528118	536313	459328	132195
8	Bihar	825156	961541	1015115	1187403	997481	129517
9	Kerela	143151	121549	162216	165345	135170	38794
10	Rajasthan	385123	425002	410991	415359	394315	83407
11	Manipur	148915	89656	51659	58758	43270	12426
12	Hariyana	287123	323115	375510	250103	167314	48121
13	Nagaland	68714	50512	67117	70823	61260	17572
14	Meghalaya	136916	120119	95105	99734	83489	23925
15	Tripura	85510	95219	80214	82440	56217	16085
16	Maharashtra	52150	68150	59021	65931	51362	14733
17	Gujrat	65001	50313	88156	69719	34293	9867
18	Tamil Nadu	99553	89727	131112	117315	96934	27844
19	Himachal	33055	51616	83133	84935	53786	15409
20	Mizoram	45155	108123	92145	94518	63213	18248
21	West Bengal	935123	700123	1122717	1255703	983509	145602
22	Punjab	85251	45329	97278	82215	66623	19194
23	Andaman & Nicobar Islan	-	-	-	-	1179	406
24	Andhra Pradesh	59413	32204	102038	134010	62694	17977
25	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	73941	21222
26	Chattisgarh	-	-	-	-	16219	4731
27	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	797	270
28	Daman and Diu	-	-	-	-	931	257
29	Goa	-	-	-	-	89276	25682
30	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	9241	2649
31	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	1370	392
32	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	169281	48660
33	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	18496	5271
34	Telengana	-	-	-	-	1318	3784
35	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	18972	5406
36	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	15869	4595

TABLE - 27.02
COUNTRY WISE FOREIGN TOURIST VISITED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR

Sl. No.	Name of State/ UTs	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	U.K.	2048	1361	1739	1935	78	1
2	France	2512	2058	3051	3105	64	-
3	UAE	680	724	816	1115	-	-
4	Netherland	89	189	281	370	-	-
5	Australia	195	1025	989	1354	59	4
6	USA	3158	2582	3309	3763	123	4
7	Germany	4039	5168	4168	4907	39	1
8	Switzerland	858	925	811	1015	4	1
9	Nepal	1025	961	1005	2075	496	-
10	Bangladesh	2954	3015	2801	3420	248	-
11	Canada	430	561	462	985	1	-
12	Sri Lanka	32	29	128	275	54	-
13	Japan	150	725	894	997	12	-
14	Spain	-	895	1122	948	17	-
15	Singapore	10	79	41	103	-	-
16	Austria	140	103	82	92	34	-
17	Belgium	82	102	189	149	-	-
18	Portugal	512	495	585	793	-	-
19	Czech Rep.	249	204	181	242	-	-
20	Lebanan	68	82	69	170	-	-
21	Israel	1025	1059	781	789	-	-
22	Others	6064	6077	7865	12607	17365	335
Total		26320	28419	31369	41209	18594	346

TABLE - 27.03(A)
PLACES VISITED BY DOMESTIC TOURIST DURING THE YEAR

Sl. No.	Name of Places	Domestic Tourist					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kaziranga N. Park	464945	462741	475061	168738	130937	123561
2	Pobitara N. Park	185046	189965	193673	34606	11514	14900
3	Nameri N. Park	184763	195305	196491	13847	5044	0
4	Orrang N. Park	111667	112037	114399	8544	992	0
5	Dhekiakhowa bor Nambhar	335445	351301	380915	397000	305455	395000
6	Majuli	305675	325440	382699	8010	6671	8062
7	Bhalukpong (Tourist Lodge)	164309	175435	180094	518	467	87
8	Manas N. Park	214230	217464	261201	42329	18233	55272
9	Dibru Saikhowa N. Park	207655	261303	274660	1793	601	461
10	Sivsagar Siva Dou, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu Dou, etc.	414399	417720	448125	395609	268763	109992
11	Kamakhya Temple (Including Ambubachi Mela)	1308897	1474001	1730844	2253664	2246216	64071
12	Daul Gobinda	332634	334962	335405	276247	251308	17440
13	Madan Kamdev	91983	127729	194908	247649	118000	50428
14	Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	478860	484808	538819	527590	451284	188615
15	Umananda Temple	-	-	-	NA	-	172
	Other	842442	282945	227497	1650858	1330822	323629
Total		5642950	5413156	5934791	6027002	5146307	1351690

TABLE - 27.03(B)
PLACES VISITED BY FOREIGN TOURIST DURING THE YEAR

Sl. No.	Name of Places	Foreign Tourist					
		2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kaziranga N. Park	6679	7891	8467	7443	6073	278
2	Pobitara N. Park	5634	5955	5971	605	218	2
3	Nameri N. Park	1165	1206	1263	1116	97	0
4	Orrang N. Park	897	907	911	527	14	0
5	Dhekiakhowa bor Nambhar	150	204	315	244	493	2
6	Majuli	2645	2857	4295	652	353	4
7	Bhalukpung (Tourist Lodge)	1112	1421	1521	NIL	3	0
8	Manas N. Park	897	904	1565	658	98	7
9	Dibru Saikhowa N. Park	1005	1112	1167	24	4	0
10	Sivsagar Siva DouL, Rang Ghar, Kareng Ghar, Vishnu DouL etc.	1814	1845	1930	2835	1516	0
11	Kamakhya Temple (Including Ambubachi Mela)	1579	1305	1300	1544	1323	0
12	Daul Gobinda	143	30	41	12	0	0
13	Madan Kamdev	103	116	118	16	3	2
14	Shankar Dev Kalakshetra	262	290	406	346	278	5
15	Sri Surya Pahar (Sun Temple)	0	-	0	NA	0	0
	Other	2235	2376	2469	25187	8121	47
Total		26320	28419	31739	41209	18594	347

TABLE - 27.04
NUMBER OF DOMESTIC TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES

Sl. No.	Name of Tourist Places	No. of Domestic Tourist/Visitors			
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	114438	76079	45248	18988
2	Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	44813	91294	133832	46289
3	Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	124429	121726	84483	27653
4	Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	89625	60863	8012	2454
5	Group of Maidan, Charaideu	54820	45647	16520	14615
Total		428125	395609	288095	109999

TABLE - 27.05
NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS VISITED TO THE POPULAR TOURIST PLACES/CENTRALLY PROTECTED MONUMENTS IN THE STATES

Sl. No.	Name of Tourist Places	No. of Foreign Tourist/Visitors			
		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	*2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ahom Raja's Palace, Sivasagar	579	545	180	-
2	Karangghar Palace, Sivasagar	193	654	639	-
3	Rangghar Pavilion, Sivasagar	612	872	665	-
4	Vishnu Dol, Joysagar	386	436	41	-
5	Group of Maidan, Charaideu	160	328	70	-
Total		1930	2835	1595	Nil

*Due to Covid Pandemic no Tourist was Visited to the Places.

TABLE - 27.06
REVENUE COLLECTION BY THE TOURIST LODGES IN ASSAM

(in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Lodge/Year	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kaziranga	1436750	1554390	900601	. 841070	983650	833900	7694658
2	Sivasagar	700310	735175	762694	802957	1027444	892834	152975
3	Bhalukpung	156000	177000	85600	40800	144200	124800	53700
4	Chandubi	91500	107400	214800	199440	524800	409000	446400
5	Barpeta Road	140300	163100	262400	. 341400	350800	400764	124300
6	Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	4371079	1541126
7	Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-	989263	511100
8	Tezpur	-	-	-	-	-	1021373	872237
9	Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	991671	350219
Total		2524860	2737065	2226095	2225667	3030894	10034684	11746715

Source: (Table 27.01 to 27.06) Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

28

MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE - 28.01
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Verification and Stamping fees.	313.27	348.55	344.19	432.92	433.53	465.68	474.35
2	Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	38.82	19.05	21.03	20.65	22.06	38.66	18.3
3	Composition fees	15.51	16.76	19.69	67.42	53.6	63.11	78.02
4	Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	1.33	0.92	1.32	1.2	1.3	1	1
5	Licence fees	4.21	3.86	4.83	3.25	4.01	1.04	1
6	Training fees.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
8	B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	others	-	-	-	-	3.51	2.88	4.07
Total		373.14	389.14	391.06	525.44	518.01	572.41	576.74

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

**TABLE - 28.02
LOSS DUE TO DISASTER IN ASSAM**

Year	Human Live lost (In Nos.)				Livestock lost in Flood (Nos.)	LivestockLost in Flood (Rs. In Lakh)	Agruculture Lost in Flood (Rs. In Lakh)	Property Lost (House Damaged) (Rs. In Lakh)
	Flood	Thunderstorm	Lightenng	Landslide				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2018	45	14	31	1	678	28.73	2348.56	NA
2019	102	11	45	1	1806	44.27	15754.60	10744.30
2020	124	7	33	26	702	102.03	14586.53	9336.07
2021	8	16	44	5	NA	NA	855.96	1272.60

Source : Assam State Disaster Management Authority (ASDMA), Guwahati.

**TABLE - 28.03
ALLOCATION OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM**

Year	NFSA Rice (in MT)		Wheat	SK Oil
	AAY Rice	PH Rice	(in MT)	(in KL)
1	2	3	4	5
2015	294087.22	1331656.20	69379.32	265476
2016	294087.22	1294941.83	89302.68	286692
2017	294095.76	13316562	69367.32	254592
2018	290737.35	1316977.27	69379.32	245856
2019	290711.68	1322610.04	69372	203232
2020	290545.87	1326624.97	69380.04	157248
2021	290393.01	1334740.77	67518	131820

AAY=- ANTYODOYA ANNA YOJONA

PH- PRIORITY HOUSE

NFSA- NATIONAL FOOD SECURITY ACT

TABLE - 28.04
DISTRICT WISE SHOP HOLDER OF “AAMAR DUKAN” AND FAIR PRICE SHOP IN ASSAM

District	Nos. of “Aamar Dukan”					No. of Fair price Shop							
	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	64	64	64	26	7	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1241	1241	1317
Dhubri	254	254	254	26	7	1018	1018	1018	1018	1018	1983	1973	1395
Goalpara	137	137	137	26	7	847	847	847	847	847	1028	1021	1019
Barpeta	195	195	195	26	8	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2107	1983	2143
Morigaon	120	120	120	26	8	1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	1171	1171	1165
Nagaon	303	303	303	26	8	2884	2884	2884	2884	2884	3058	2911	1957
Sonitpur	370	370	370	26	8	2030	2030	2030	2030	2030	2077	2035	945
Lakhimpur	432	432	432	26	7	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861	1893	1864	1842
Dhemaji	171	171	171	26	7	1409	1409	1409	1409	1409	1567	1359	1154
Tinsukia	244	244	244	26	8	1641	1641	1641	1641	1641	1684	1604	1575
Dibrugarh	401	401	401	26	8	1721	1721	1721	1721	1721	1716	1693	1662
Sivasagar	442	442	442	26	7	2038	2038	2038	2038	2038	1970	1957	1253
Jorhat	295	295	295	26	7	1608	1608	1608	1608	1608	1617	1598	1275
Golaghat	383	383	383	26	7	2124	2124	2124	2124	2124	2043	2017	2004
Karbi Anglong	100	100	100	26	7	869	869	869	869	869	822	806	511
Dima Hasao	20	20	20	nil	7	299	299	299	299	299	371	371	246
Cachar	253	253	253	26	8	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2048	2041	2034
Karimganj	61	61	61	26	7	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	1155	1155	1155
Hailakandi	130	130	130	26	7	875	875	875	875	875	918	899	898
Bongaigaon	272	272	272	26	7	695	695	695	695	695	710	710	619
Chirang	72	72	72	26	7	511	511	511	511	511	569	569	604
Kamrup	136	136	136	26	8	1752	1752	1752	1752	1752	1755	1751	1720
Kamrup Metro	284	284	284	26	8	826	826	826	826	826	785	785	776
Nalbari	198	198	198	23	7	770	770	770	770	770	785	785	786
Baksa	85	85	85	26	7	795	795	795	795	795	871	864	707
Darrang	70	70	70	26	8	981	981	981	981	981	1072	1018	1101
Udalguri	66	66	66	26	7	1157	1157	1157	1157	1157	1220	1220	1081
South Salmara	65	65	65	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1071
Charaideo	-	-	-	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	674
Biswanath	-	-	-	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	895
Hojai	-	-	-	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281
Majuli	-	-	-	26	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	433
Bajali	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	269
Assam	5623	5623	5623	803	241	36977	36977	36977	36977	36977	38236	37401	36567

Source: (Table 28.03 & 28.04) Directorate of Food, Civil Supplies and Consumer Affairs, Assam.

29

INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-29.01
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Area in Sq. Km. 2011	Population '000' Nos.		Decadal Growth Rate		Sex Ratio (Per 1000 Males)	
		2001	2011	1991-2001	2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andaman Nicobar Islands	8249	356	381	26.9	6.9	846	876
2. Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	84581	14.6	11.0	978	993
3. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1098	1384	27.0	26.0	893	938
4. Assam	78438	26656	31206	18.9	17.1	935	958
5. Bihar	94163	82998	104099	28.6	25.4	919	918
6. Chandigarh	114	901	1055	40.3	17.2	777	818
7. Chhattisgarh	135192	20834	25545	18.3	22.6	989	991
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	220	344	59.2	55.9	812	774
9. Daman & Diu	111	158	243	55.7	53.8	710	618
10. Delhi	1483	13850	16788	47.0	21.2	821	868
11. Goa	3702	1348	1459	15.2	8.2	961	973
12. Gujarat	196244	50671	60440	22.7	19.3	920	919
13. Haryana	44212	21144	25351	28.4	19.9	861	879
14. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6078	6865	17.5	12.9	968	972
15. Jammu & Kashmir	222236	10144	12541	29.4	23.6	892	889
16. Jharkhand	79716	26946	32988	23.4	22.4	941	949
17. Karnataka	191791	52850	61095	17.5	15.6	965	973
18. Kerala	38852	31841	33406	9.4	4.9	1058	1084
19. Lakshadweep	30	61	64	17.3	6.3	948	947
20. Madhya Pradesh	308252	60348	72627	24.3	20.3	919	931
21. Maharashtra	307713	96879	112374	22.7	16.0	922	929
22. Manipur	22327	2294	2570	24.9	18.6	978	992
23. Meghalaya	22429	2319	2967	30.7	27.9	972	989
24. Mizoram	21081	889	1097	28.8	23.5	935	976
25. Nagaland	16579	1990	1978	64.5	(-) 0.6	900	931
26. Odisha	155707	36805	41974	16.3	14.0	972	979
27. Puducherry	490	974	1248	20.6	28.1	1001	1037
28. Punjab	50362	24359	27743	20.1	13.9	876	895
29. Rajasthan	342239	56507	68548	28.4	21.3	921	928
30. Sikkim	7096	541	611	33.1	12.9	875	890
31. Tamilnadu	130060	62406	72147	11.7	15.6	987	996
32. Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Tripura	10486	3199	3674	16.0	14.8	948	960
34. Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	199812	25.9	20.2	898	912
35. Uttarakhand	53483	8489	10086	20.4	18.8	962	963
36. West Bengal	88752	80176	91276	17.8	13.8	934	950
India #	3287469	1028737	1210569	21.5	17.7	933	943

(Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Contd...

Source: Census of India, 2011

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Child Sex Ratio (0-6 Age Group)		Density Per Sq. Km.		Scheduled Caste Population %	
	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	957	968	43	46	0	0.0
2. Andhra Pradesh	961	939	277	308	16.2	16.4
3. Arunachal Pradesh	964	972	13	17	0.6	0.0
4. Assam	965	962	340	398	6.9	7.2
5. Bihar	942	935	881	1106	15.7	15.9
6. Chandigarh	845	880	7900	9258	17.5	18.9
7. Chhattisgarh	975	969	154	189	11.6	12.8
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	979	926	449	700	1.9	1.8
9. Daman & Diu	926	904	1413	2191	3.1	2.5
10. Delhi	868	871	9340	11320	16.9	16.8
11. Goa	938	942	364	394	1.8	1.7
12. Gujarat	883	890	258	308	7.1	6.7
13. Haryana	819	834	478	573	19.3	20.2
14. Himachal Pradesh	896	909	109	123	24.7	25.2
15. Jammu & Kashmir	941	862	100	124	7.6	7.4
16. Jharkhand	965	948	338	414	11.8	12.1
17. Karnataka	946	948	276	319	16.2	17.1
18. Kerala	960	964	819	860	9.8	9.1
19. Lakshadweep	959	911	1895	2149	Nil	0.0
20. Madhya Pradesh	932	918	196	236	15.2	15.6
21. Maharastra	913	894	315	365	10.2	11.8
22. Manipur	957	936	103	115	2.8	3.8
23. Meghalaya	973	970	103	132	0.5	0.6
24. Mizoram	964	970	42	52	Nil	0.1
25. Nagaland	964	943	120	119	Nil	0.0
26. Odisha	953	941	236	270	16.5	17.1
27. Puducherry	967	967	2030	2547	16.2	15.7
28. Punjab	798	846	484	551	28.9	31.9
29. Rajasthan	909	888	165	200	17.2	17.8
30. Sikim	963	957	76	86	5.0	4.6
31. Tamilnadu	942	943	480	555	19.0	20.0
32. Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Tripura	966	957	305	350	17.4	17.8
34. Uttar Pradesh	916	902	690	829	21.1	20.7
35. Uttarakhand	908	890	159	189	17.9	18.8
36. West Bengal	960	956	903	1028	23	23.5
India #	927	919	325	382	16.2	16.6

(Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Contd...

Source: Census of India, 2011

**(Contd..) TABLE-29.01
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA**

State/ Union Territories/ India	Scheduled Tribes population %		Urban Population	Literacy rate		
	2001	2011		2001 Census		
	2001	2011	2011	Male	Female	Person
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	8.3	7.5	37.7	86.3	75.2	81.3
2. Andhra Pradesh	6.6	7.0	33.4	70.3	50.4	60.5
3. Arunachal Pradesh	64.2	68.8	22.9	63.8	43.5	54.3
4. Assam	12.4	12.4	14.1	71.3	54.6	63.3
5. Bihar	0.9	1.3	11.3	59.7	33.1	47.0
6. Chandigarh	Nil	0.0	97.3	86.1	76.5	81.9
7. Chhattisgarh	31.8	30.6	23.2	77.4	51.9	64.7
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	62.2	52.0	46.7	71.2	40.2	57.6
9. Daman & Diu	8.8	6.3	75.2	86.8	65.6	78.2
10. Delhi	Nil	0.0	97.5	87.3	74.7	81.7
11. Goa	Nil	10.2	62.2	88.4	75.4	82.0
12. Gujarat	14.8	14.8	42.6	79.7	57.8	69.1
13. Haryana	Nil	0.0	34.9	78.5	55.7	67.9
14. Himachal Pradesh	4.0	5.7	10.0	85.3	67.4	76.5
15. Jammu & Kashmir	10.9	11.9	27.4	66.6	43.0	55.5
16. Jharkhand	26.3	26.2	24.0	67.3	38.9	53.6
17. Karnataka	6.6	7.0	38.7	76.1	56.9	66.6
18. Kerala	1.1	1.5	47.7	94.2	87.7	90.9
19. Lakshadweep	94.5	94.8	78.1	92.5	80.5	86.7
20. Madhya Pradesh	20.3	21.1	27.6	76.1	50.3	63.7
21. Maharashtra	8.9	9.4	45.2	86.0	67.0	76.9
22. Manipur	34.2	35.1	32.5	80.3	60.5	70.5
23. Meghalaya	85.9	86.1	20.1	65.4	59.6	62.6
24. Mizoram	94.5	94.4	52.1	90.7	86.7	88.8
25. Nagaland	89.1	86.5	28.9	71.2	61.5	66.6
26. Odisha	22.1	22.8	16.7	75.3	50.5	63.1
27. Puducherry	Nil	0.0	68.3	88.6	73.9	81.2
28. Punjab	Nil	0.0	37.5	75.2	63.4	69.7
29. Rajasthan	12.6	13.5	24.9	75.7	43.9	60.4
30. Sikkim	20.6	33.8	25.2	76.0	60.4	68.8
31. Tamilnadu	1.0	1.1	48.4	82.4	64.4	73.5
32. Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Tripura	31.1	31.8	26.2	81.0	64.9	73.2
34. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.6	22.3	68.8	42.2	56.3
35. Uttarakhand	3.0	2.9	30.2	83.3	59.6	71.6
36. West Bengal	5.5	5.8	31.9	77.0	59.6	68.6
India #	8.2	8.6	31.2	75.3	53.7	64.8

(Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Contd...

Source: (i) Census of India, 2011; (ii) Planning Commission of India.

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Literacy rate			Population Below Poverty Line (%)		
	2011 Census			(using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-		
	Male	Female	Person	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	21	22	23	24	25	26
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	90.27	82.43	86.63	1.57	0.00	1.00
2. Andhra Pradesh	74.88	59.15	67.02	10.96	5.81	9.20
3. Arunachal Pradesh	72.55	57.70	65.38	38.93	20.33	34.67
4. Assam	77.85	66.27	72.19	33.89	20.49	31.98
5. Bihar	71.20	51.50	61.80	34.06	31.23	33.74
6. Chandigarh	89.99	81.19	86.05	1.64	22.31	21.81
7. Chhattisgarh	80.27	60.24	70.28	44.61	24.75	39.93
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85.17	64.32	76.24	62.59	15.38	39.31
9. Daman & Diu	91.54	79.55	87.10	0.00	12.62	9.86
10. Delhi	90.94	80.76	86.21	12.92	9.84	9.91
11. Goa	92.65	84.66	88.70	6.81	4.09	5.09
12. Gujarat	85.75	69.68	78.03	21.54	10.14	16.63
13. Haryana	84.06	65.94	75.55	11.64	10.28	11.16
14. Himachal Pradesh	89.53	75.93	82.80	8.48	4.33	8.06
15. Jammu & Kashmir	76.75	56.43	67.16	11.54	7.20	10.35
16. Jharkhand	76.84	55.42	66.41	40.84	24.83	36.96
17. Karnataka	82.47	68.08	75.36	24.53	15.25	20.91
18. Kerala	96.11	92.07	94.00	9.14	4.97	7.05
19. Lakshadweep	95.56	87.95	91.85	0.00	3.44	2.77
20. Madhya Pradesh	78.73	59.24	69.32	35.74	21.00	31.65
21. Maharashtra	88.38	75.87	82.34	24.22	9.12	17.35
22. Manipur	86.06	72.37	79.21	38.80	32.59	36.89
23. Meghalaya	75.95	72.89	74.43	12.53	9.26	11.87
24. Mizoram	93.35	89.27	91.33	35.43	6.36	20.40
25. Nagaland	82.75	76.11	79.55	19.93	16.48	18.88
26. Odisha	81.59	64.01	72.87	35.69	17.29	32.59
27. Puducherry	91.26	80.67	85.85	17.06	6.30	9.69
28. Punjab	80.44	70.73	75.84	7.66	9.24	8.26
29. Rajasthan	79.19	52.12	66.11	16.05	10.69	14.71
30. Sikkim	86.55	75.61	81.42	9.85	3.66	8.19
31. Tamilnadu	86.77	73.44	80.09	15.83	6.54	11.28
32. Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. Tripura	91.53	82.73	87.22	16.53	7.42	14.05
34. Uttar Pradesh	77.28	57.18	67.68	30.40	26.06	29.43
35. Uttarakhand	87.40	70.01	78.82	11.62	10.48	11.26
36. West Bengal	81.69	70.54	76.26	22.52	14.66	19.98
India #	80.89	64.64	72.99	25.70	13.70	21.92

(Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Contd...

Source: (i) Census of India, 2011; (ii) Planning Commission of India.

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Birth Rate (Per thousand)						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	14.7	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.2	11	10.8
2. Andhra Preadesh	17	16.8	16.4	16.2	16	15.7	15.7
3. Arunachal Pradesh	19.2	18.8	18.9	18.3	17.9	17.6	17.3
4. Assam	22.4	22.0	21.7	21.2	21.1	21	20.8
5. Bihar	25.9	26.3	26.8	26.4	26.2	25.8	25.5
6. Chandigarh	14.3	13.7	13.9	13.5	13.3	13	12.9
7. Chhattisgarh	23.4	23.2	22.8	22.7	22.5	22.2	22
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25.6	25.5	24.5	23.6	22.9	21.9	20.3
9. Daman & Diu	17.3	17.1	24	20.2	19.6	18.6	-
10. Delhi	16.8	16.4	15.5	15.2	14.7	14.4	14.2
11. Goa	12.9	12.7	-	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.1
12. Gujarat	20.6	20.4	20.1	19.9	19.7	19.5	19.3
13. Haryana	21.2	20.9	20.7	20.5	20.3	20.1	19.9
14. Himachal Pradesh	16.4	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.7	15.4	15.3
15. Jammu & Kashmir	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.4	15.4	14.9	14.6
16. Jharkhand	23.8	23.5	22.9	22.7	22.6	22.3	22.0
17. Karnataka	18.1	17.9	17.6	17.4	17.2	16.9	16.5
18. Kerala	14.8	14.8	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.2
19. Lakshadweep	14	14.7	18.9	15	15.3	14.8	14.5
20. Madhya Pradesh	25.7	25.5	25.1	24.8	24.6	24.5	24.1
21. Maharastra	16.5	16.3	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.3	15.0
22. Manipur	14.6	14.4	12.9	14.6	14.3	13.6	13.3
23. Meghalaya	24.1	23.7	23.7	22.8	22.1	23.2	22.9
24. Mizoram	16.4	16.2	15.5	15	14.8	14.5	14.4
25. Nagaland	15.3	14.8	14.0	13.5	12.9	12.7	12.5
26. Odisha	19.4	19.2	18.6	18.3	18.2	18.0	17.7
27. Puducherry	14.6	13.8	13.9	13.2	13.7	13.3	13.1
28. Punjab	15.5	15.2	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.5	14.3
29. Rajasthan	25	24.8	24.3	24.1	24.0	23.7	23.5
30. Sikim	17.1	17.0	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.5	15.6
31. Tamilnadu	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.2	13.8
32. Telangana	18	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.7	16.4
33. Tripura	14.9	14.7	13.7	13	13.0	12.8	12.6
34. Uttar Pradesh	27	26.7	26.2	25.9	25.6	25.4	25.1
35. Uttarakhand	18.2	17.8	16.6	17.3	16.7	17.1	16.6
36. West Bengal	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.6
India	21.0	20.8	20.4	20.2	20.0	19.7	19.5

Source : S.R.S. Bulletin 2014 to 2021.

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Death Rate (Per thousand)						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.8
2. Andhra Preadesh	7.3	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.3
3. Arunachal Pradesh	6.6	6.0	6.2	6.1	6	5.8	5.7
4. Assam	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2
5. Bihar	6.2	6.2	6	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.4
6. Chandigarh	4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.3	4	3.9
7. Chhattisgarh	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.58	8	7.3	7.9
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.4	3.8	3.7	3.7
9. Daman & Diu	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.1	-
10. Delhi	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.6
11. Goa	6.6	6.4	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.9
12. Gujarat	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.6
13. Haryana	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1
14. Himachal Pradesh	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.9	6.9	6.8
15. Jammu & Kashmir	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6
16. Jharkhand	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2
17. Karnataka	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.2
18. Kerala	6.6	6.6	7.6	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.0
19. Lakshadweep	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.5	5.6	5.6	5.4
20. Madhya Pradesh	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5
21. Maharastra	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5
22. Manipur	4.3	4.0	4.5	5.3	4.5	4.3	4.3
23. Meghalaya	7.5	7.4	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3
24. Mizoram	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2
25. Nagaland	3.1	3.0	4.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.7
26. Odisha	7.9	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.3
27. Puducherry	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.3	6.9	6.8	6.5
28. Punjab	6.4	6.2	6.0	7.0	6.6	6.6	7.2
29. Rajasthan	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6
30. Sikim	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.1
31. Tamilnadu	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.1
32. Telangana	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.6	6.3	6.1	6.0
33. Tripura	4.7	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7
34. Uttar Pradesh	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5
35. Uttarakhand	6.0	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.3
36. West Bengal	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.5
India	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.0

Source : S.R.S. Bulletin 2014 to 2021.

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Infant Mortality Rate (Per thousand)						
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	22	20	16	14	9	7	7
2. Andhra Preadesh	39	37	34	32	29	25	24
3. Arunachal Pradesh	30	30	36	42	37	29	21
4. Assam	49	47	44	44	41	40	36
5. Bihar	42	42	38	35	32	29	27
6. Chandigarh	23	21	14	14	13	13	8
7. Chhattisgarh	43	41	39	38	41	40	38
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26	21	17	13	13	11	16
9. Daman & Diu	18	18	19	17	16	17	-
10. Delhi	20	18	18	16	13	11	12
11. Goa	10	9	8	9	7	8	5
12. Gujarat	35	33	30	30	28	25	23
13. Haryana	36	36	33	30	30	27	28
14. Himachal Pradesh	32	28	25	22	19	19	17
15. Jammu & Kashmir	34	26	24	23	22	20	17
16. Jharkhand	34	32	29	29	30	27	25
17. Karnataka	29	28	24	25	23	21	19
18. Kerala	12	12	10	10	7	6	6
19. Lakshadweep	20	20	19	20	14	8	9
20. Madhya Pradesh	52	50	47	47	48	46	43
21. Maharastra	22	21	19	19	19	17	16
22. Manipur	11	9	11	12	11	10	6
23. Meghalaya	46	42	39	39	33	33	29
24. Mizoram	32	32	27	15	5	3	3
25. Nagaland	14	12	12	7	4	3	4
26. Odisha	49	46	44	41	40	38	36
27. Puducherry	14	11	10	11	11	9	6
28. Punjab	24	23	21	21	20	19	18
29. Rajasthan	46	43	41	38	37	35	32
30. Sikim	19	18	16	12	7	5	5
31. Tamilnadu	20	19	17	16	15	15	13
32. Telangana	35	34	31	29	27	23	21
33. Tripura	21	20	24	29	27	21	18
34. Uttar Pradesh	48	46	43	41	43	41	38
35. Uttarakhand	33	34	38	32	31	27	24
36. West Bengal	28	26	25	24	22	20	19
India	39	37	34	33	32	30	28

Source : S.R.S. Bulletin 2014 to 2021.

Contd...

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Net State Domestic Product at Current prices (Rupees in crore)						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	NA	NA	6048	NA	NA	8702	NA
2. Andhra Pradesh	461257	545638	612349	734659	776139	870064	884199
3. Arunachal Pradesh	14464	17229	18210	21343	22487	25648	NA
4. Assam	159777	201758	222396	NA	282781	299569	NA
5. Bihar	369576	382223	386879	448584	486775	543377	566465
6. Chandigarh	NA	27341	28881	NA	37571	39173	NA
7. Chhattisgarh	173994	233023	232640	254925	266536	307995	312532
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Delhi	431948	501104	558546	625795	704529	753759	722663
11. Goa	NA	40659	57449	NA	66060	67356	73533
12. Gujarat	NA	886092	1016683	NA	1322935	1447683	NA
13. Haryana	395885	438140	507276	NA	666075	708364	694914
14. Himachal Pradesh	NA	NA	108359	117191	133302	139511	135155
15. Jammu & Kashmir	72049	98063	104575	NA	129876	143586	148713
16. Jharkhand	172189	223234	216791	234052	271989	293192	289113
17. Karnataka	625412	940006	1102636	1205426	1409125	1475277	1511071
18. Kerala	NA	531126	570591	NA	707542	773099	NA
19. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Madhya Pradesh	455941	483969	590669	663000	737155	856238	827106
21. Maharashtra	1525857	NA	1954774	2193973	2332992	2482536	NA
22. Manipur	NA	NA	19132	20635	25321	29148	NA
23. Meghalaya	22529	23936	24641	26954	29543	31050	29898
24. Mizoram	NA	NA	15431	15668	17505	22442	NA
25. Nagaland	18469	NA	19174	NA	24533	26116	NA
26. Odisha	260222	300236	342332	363335	432454	483448	482350
27. Puducherry	23818	24220	27073	29383	33598	34578	NA
28. Punjab	307776	NA	384197	427828	472506	482347	475704
29. Rajasthan	516462	NA	682626	738849	845247	899143	862633
30. Sikkim	NA	14558	18163	19444	25141	26905	28566
31. Tamilnadu	884195	1080461	1171973	1279932	1465360	1619720	1716544
32. Telangana	380066	522412	597812	686034	782370	871374	893473
33. Tripura	NA	NA	35668	41755	44834	50421	52661
34. Uttar Pradesh	861054	1024222	1145620	1224672	1491310	1495758	1512348
35. Uttarakhand	120766	162168	175178	191480	221871	227587	NA
36. West Bengal	728974	NA	794033	931313	9955020	1100651	1186857
India	NA	12242873	NA	15313286	NA	NA	NA

Source: Economic Survey of India.

Contd...

Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Government and for All India Central Statistics office.

(Contd..) TABLE-29.01

SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/ India	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current Prices (Rupees)						
	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
1	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	NA	NA	153904	NA	NA	218649	-
2. Andhra Preadesh	90517	108163	120676	143935	151173	168480	170215
3. Arunachal Pradesh	96199	113645	124129	135165	139588	169742	-
4. Assam	49480	60952	66330	NA	82837	86801	-
5. Bihar	36143	34168	34045	38860	40982	45071	46292
6. Chandigarh	NA	242386	252236	NA	320300	330015	-
7. Chhattisgarh	64442	84767	83285	89813	92413	105089	104943
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Delhi	240849	273618	295558	328985	358430	376221	354004
11. Goa	NA	270150	378953	NA	430081	435959	472216
12. Gujarat	NA	138023	156295	NA	195845	213936	-
13. Haryana	147076	162034	184982	NA	236147	247628	239535
14. Himachal Pradesh	NA	NA	150290	160712	183108	190407	183286
15. Jammu & Kashmir	58888	72958	76634	NA	92347	102789	104860
16. Jharkhand	52147	62816	60018	63754	73155	77739	75587
17. Karnataka	101594	146416	169898	183737	212477	223175	226796
18. Kerala	NA	155516	166246	NA	204105	221904	-
19. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. Madhya Pradesh	59770	62334	74324	82941	90165	103288	98418
21. Maharastra	129235	NA	163726	180596	191736	202130	-
22. Manipur	NA	NA	59345	62640	75226	84746	-
23. Meghalaya	69516	73176	73753	78976	84725	87170	82182
24. Mizoram	NA	NA	127107	129057	147602	187327	-
25. Nagaland	85544	NA	91347	NA	116882	120518	-
26. Odisha	59229	68293	79181	80991	99196	110434	109730
27. Puducherry	175006	172143	187357	197999	220461	220949	-
28. Punjab	99578	NA	128780	141552	154313	155491	151367
29. Rajasthan	72156	NA	91924	98078	110606	115492	109386
30. Sikim	NA	227465	280729	297765	380926	403376	424454
31. Tamilnadu	128366	143547	156595	166934	193964	213396	225106
32. Telangana	103889	140683	159395	181102	204488	233325	237632
33. Tripura	NA	NA	91596	105044	112849	125675	129995
34. Uttar Pradesh	40373	48520	52671	55456	66512	65704	65431
35. Uttarakhand	115632	151219	161752	173820	198738	202895	-
36. West Bengal	78903	NA	82291	95562	101138	113163	121267
India	NA	94178	NA	114958	NA	NA	NA

Source : Economic Survey of India.

Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Government and for All India Central Statistics Office.

2023

Printed at the Assam Government Press
Bamunimaidam, Guwahati-781 021